



CALYPSO

FITTED, VANITY & MODULAR BATHROOM FURNITURE

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK

COLOUR SWATCHES

All our door finishes are supplied with the complimenting carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 334-335). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

CARCASS KEYS:

- W WHITE
- AW ALPINE WHITE
- T TITANIUM
- AL ANTHRACITE LINEN
- CY CLAY
- GL GREY LINEN
- BM BASALT MIST
- NO NATURAL OAK

C = CARCASS

FINISH CODE C
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTIONS

BOWLAND/BL

BLFW P10 FROST WHITE GL	BLFG P11 FROST GREY GL	BLCSM P12 SLATE MIST GL	BLCP P13 CHAMPAGNE GL	BLSB P14 SEA BREEZE GL	BLCHN P15 HUNTER GREEN GL	BLMS/BLMSM P16 METALLIC SLATE GL	BLBB P17 BLUEBERRY GL
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

BRECON/BR

BRH P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE AW	BRWE P27 SOFT WHITE W	BRBCY P28 CLAY GLOSS CY	BRPE P29 PEBBLE CY	BRSG P30 STONE GLOSS GL	BRDB P31 DUSKY BLUE CY	BRBM P32 BASALT MIST BM	BRSM P33 SLATE MIST CY
BRSW P34 SHOREWOOD BM	BRRHN P35 HUNTER GREEN AL	BRDS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE AL	BRGE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE AL	BRBGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY AL	BRME P39 MARINE BLUE AL	BRSK P40 SOFT BLACK AL	

CHEVIOT/CT

CTFW P54 FROST WHITE T	CTFG P55 FROST GREY T	CTCSM P56 SLATE MIST T	CTCP P57 CHAMPAGNE T	CTSB P58 SEA BREEZE T	CTCHN P59 HUNTER GREEN T	CTMS/CTMSM P60 METALLIC SLATE T	CTBB P61 BLUEBERRY T
--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

CHILTERN/CH

CHWE P74 SOFT WHITE W	CHCWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN W	CHCCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE GL	CHPE P77 PEBBLE GL	CHCYG P78 CONTOUR GREY CY	CHML P79 MUSSEL GL	CHAM P80 AQUA MIST GL	CHCBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE GL
CHSM P82 SLATE MIST CY	CHCDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY GL	CHCBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH GL	CHRHN P85 HUNTER GREEN AL	CHCCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON AL	CHDS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE AL	CHGE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE AL	CHME P89 MARINE BLUE AL

KENTMERE/KM

KMCN P102 COTTON WHITE AW	KMSE P103 SHALE GL	KMLM P104 LAGOON MIST GL	KMSU P105 SPRUCE GL
---	--	--	---

SELTER/ST

STPL P134 PEARL W	STOR P135 OYSTER CY	STPS P136 PORTLAND STONE GL	STSE P137 SHALE CY	STLM P138 LAGOON MIST CY	STSU P139 SPRUCE GL	STMT P140 MARITIME BLUE AL	STST P141 SLATE AL
---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

PENTLAND/PD

PDCN P118 COTTON WHITE NO	PDSE P119 SHALE NO	PDLM P120 LAGOON MIST NO	PDSU P121 SPRUCE NO	PDMT P122 MARITIME BLUE NO	PDST P123 SLATE NO	CHSO P154 SOLID OAK* NO
---	--	--	---	--	--	---

SOLID OAK/CH

PREMIUM VANITY COLLECTIONS

CASELLA

P244 CORAL WHITE	P245 CELESTIAL BLUE	P246 GRAPHITE	P250 SATIN WHITE	P251 SATIN WEAVE	P252 SATIN GREY
----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

DIAMANTE

LEVANTO

P256 PORCELAIN WHITE	P257 CORAL WHITE	P258 MOONSTONE	P259 TORTONA OAK	P260 FIR GREEN	P261 GRAPHITE	P262 EMBER GLOSS
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

ONETA

P08 DOVE GREY	P08 ANTHRACITE SHADOW	P08 APPLEWOOD	P272 PORCELAIN WHITE	P273 DEEP OAK
-------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

SOLARO

TESIMA

P278 CORAL WHITE	P279 FIR GREEN	P280 STEEPLE GREY	P284 PORCELAIN WHITE	P285 TORTONA OAK	P286 BURLYWOOD
----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

ULTIMO

VANITY & MODULAR COLLECTION

ADELFA

P168 PORCELAIN WHITE	P169 STONEWASHED OAK	P170 CELESTIAL BLUE	P172 WHITE GLOSS	P173 SOFT VIOLET	P174 ANTHRACITE MATT
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

AMARO

BRENTA

P180 PEARLY WHITE	P181 LIMED OAK	P182 MISTY GLOSS	P183 MIDNIGHT CLOUD	P184 WARM SAGE
-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

CHELWORTH

P188 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	P189 CONTOUR GREY	P190 AQUA MIST	P191 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	P192 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	P198 PEARLY WHITE	P199 MISTY GLOSS	P200 MIDNIGHT GLOSS
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

ESPERIA

LORETO

P204 PEARLY WHITE	P205 LIMED OAK	P206 MISTY GLOSS	P207 MIDNIGHT GLOSS	P212 OPAL WHITE	P213 AEGEAN BLUE	P214 FEATHER GREY	P215 ADMIRAL BLUE
-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

MINORI

NOVOLI

P220 OPAL WHITE	P221 AEGEAN BLUE	P222 FEATHER GREY	P223 ADMIRAL BLUE
---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

SORA

P228 PEARLY WHITE	P229 MISTY GLOSS	P230 ADRIATIC BLUE	P231 DRIFTWOOD	P232 SIENNA OAK	P236 PEARL	P237 SHALE	P238 LAGOON MIST
-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------

VENETO

WORKTOPS

⊕ = SOLID OAK WORKTOPS ARE REAL OAK VENEER ON FURNITURE GRADE MDF CORE ⊕ = PREMIUM WORKTOP

CALYPTSTONE AURA/ 12mm

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS CIRRUS WHITE	VZ IVORY TERRAZZO	NY NIMBUS GREY	GL GREY CRYSTAL
SY STORM GREY	BL BLACK CRYSTAL						

CALYPTSTONE AURA/ 18mm

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS CIRRUS WHITE
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

SQUARE EDGED HPL/22mm

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WT WHITE TERRENE	SR COOL CONCRETE	GT GREY TERRENE	CK CHARACTER OAK	BF BLACK FOREST OAK	WM WARM CONCRETE	BT BLACK TERRENE
--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

POSTFORMED HPL/22mm

AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	CR CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WS WHITE SPARKLE	SP SILVER PINE	WC WHITE CLUSTER	FQ FLINT QUARTZ MATT	LN LUNA SHADE
RS RIVEN SLATE	BK BLACK CLUSTER	DR DARK REFLECTION					

VINYL/22mm

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE

OAK VENEER/22mm

SO SOLID OAK ⊕

OUR COMPANY

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is a UK industry-leading bathroom furniture brand, part of the Woodco Group, a family-run business that has been established for over 20 years.

Our customers' needs are at the forefront of everything we do. From initial designs to the final installation, we're proud of the high level of quality and care that goes into the development of each of our products.

We strive to offer the best possible customer service with expert guidance and support to achieve a beautiful bathroom that can withstand the test of time.

All of our products have a 5-year guarantee as we're so confident that the quality of our products will exceed your expectations. In addition, we're exceptionally proud of the high stock levels held in our own warehouse and that most products are transported directly via our own fleet of delivery vehicles.



CONTENTS

ABOUT US

P04 - ABOUT CALYPSO

FITTED FURNITURE

P08 - BOWLAND

P52 - CHEVIOT

P100 - KENTMERE

P132 - SELTER

P24 - BRECON

P72 - CHILTERN

P112 - PENTLAND

P152 - SOLID OAK

VANITY FURNITURE

P166 - ADELFA

P186 - CHELWORTH

P210 - MINORI

P234 - VENETO

P172 - AMARO

P196 - ESPERIA

P218 - NOVOLI

P178 - BRENTA

P202 - LORETO

P226 - SORA

PREMIUM FURNITURE

P242 - CASELLA

P254 - LEVANTO

P270 - SOLARO

P282 - ULTIMO

P248 - DIAMANTE

P264 - ONETA

P276 - TESIMA

UNIVERSAL

P290 - HANDLES

P301 - BASINS

P323 - LIGHTING

P329 - FF BREAKDOWN

P293 - WORKTOPS

P311 - TAPS

P325 - ACCESSORIES

P295 - WCs

P321 - MIRRORS

P326 - SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

MADE IN THE UK

Over 95% of our fitted furniture cabinets are made in UK factories as well as over 80% of our fascias. Other furniture products are produced in close cooperation with our European partners which enables us to keep close control over operations and maintain consistent high standards throughout our ranges.

LET'S SOCIALISE

[facebook.com/calypsobathrooms](https://www.facebook.com/calypsobathrooms)

twitter.com/CalypsoBathrooms

[instagram.com/calypso.bathroom.furniture](https://www.instagram.com/calypso.bathroom.furniture)

[pinterest.com/calypsobathrooms](https://www.pinterest.com/calypsobathrooms)



GET TECHNICAL

All technical product information such as fitting instructions, detailed dimensions and aftercare can be found by visiting [calypsobathrooms.co.uk](https://www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk)

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel: 01432 367 367 Email: sales@woodstockco.com

Monday - Friday 8.00am - 5.00pm

CALYPSO IS A GREEN COMPANY

Here at Calypso, we take our environmental responsibility very seriously and are always looking at ways to improve our operations to make the company even more environmentally friendly.

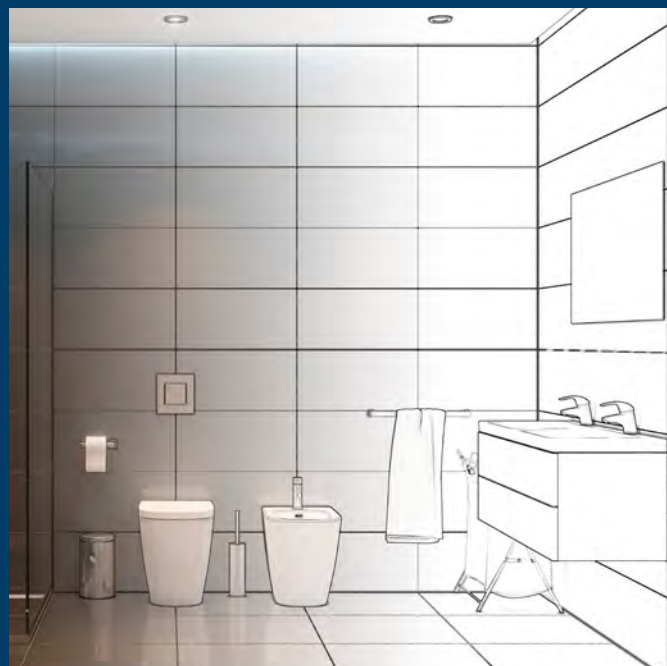
Our environmental policy ensures that we are continuously seeking ways to minimise our impact on the environment as much as possible.

As part of our commitment towards a more sustainable future, we use timber within our products from FSC accredited suppliers, whilst each brochure is manufactured from sustainable and audited FSC sources.

We also invest strongly in sourcing the most modern and eco-friendly vehicles for our delivery fleet, electrically powered fork lift trucks for our warehouse as well operating LED lighting in our offices as part of our commitment towards reducing our carbon footprint.



WHY CHOOSE CALYPSO FURNITURE?



PRODUCTS

Every product in the Calypso range is subject to rigorous research and development processes to ensure they attain to the highest standards of design, functionality and quality. Our policy of pursuing continuous improvement ensures that what we offer remains at the forefront of the industry.

PLANNING HELP & ADVICE

Calypso bathroom furniture is displayed and sold through over 2000 UK trusted retailers nationwide so you are never too far from our products or from expert advice. To find your nearest showroom, visit www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search and one of our retailers will guide you through the planning and installation of your new bathroom.

PARTNERED WITH LEADING SOFTWARE

At Calypso Bathrooms, we have partnered with all leading software companies so that we can offer an unrivalled service. Many Calypso showrooms are fully equipped with the latest CAD software and will be happy to help you design your luxury bathroom.

An increasing number of showrooms are now able to generate life-like images of your new bathroom, some can even take you on a 4D journey using virtual headsets where you can visualise your amazing new space.

Remember, we offer a free sample service to help you choose and visualise your dream bathroom. Start your journey now by visiting www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk



STOCK & DELIVERY

We are pleased to inform our customers that we aim to hold over 99% of all Calypso products at our distribution centre, which means you can be sure you will receive whatever you choose without delay. Delivery to over 95% of mainland UK is via our own fleet of vehicles, driven by fully trained employees of the company who are proud to ensure your bathroom arrives at the retailer safely, on time and in full.



AFTER-SALES & GUARANTEES

Should any issue arise with any of our products after installation is complete, our dedicated and friendly After-Sales team is available to help reach a swift solution. This attention to care is fully supported by our 5-Year Guarantee covering all Calypso products so rest assured that you can buy with confidence.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available by request from sales@woodstockco.com

FITTED FURNITURE

The versatility of Calypso furniture brings a solution to any luxury bathroom.

The wide range of styles and finishes ensures there is something to cater for all requirements in design and taste, with the end result being a beautiful room in which you can completely relax.

Our fitted bathroom furniture offers the perfect solution for every home where the best use of space with maximum storage is looked for.



P08 - BOWLAND



P24 - BRECON



P52 - CHEVIOT



P72 - CHILTERN



P100 - KENTMERE



P112 - PENTLAND



P126 - SELTER



P146 - SOLID OAK



SCAN TO VIEW FITTED FURNITURE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



BOWLAND


Elegant and understated, effortless design style.


The stunning handleless design works with all standard Calypso worktops and basins including the industry leading Art and Fontana one-piece tops. There are 22 unit options to choose from including slimline and matching wall-hung vanity units, and there is also the added option of double-sided mirror doors for all the flush finished wall units.


CONTENT

 **P10** - FROST WHITE

 **P11** - FROST GREY

 **P12** - SLATE MIST

 **P13** - CHAMPAGNE

 **P14** - SEA BREEZE

 **P15** - HUNTER GREEN

 **P16** - METALLIC SLATE

 **P17** - BLUEBERRY



SCAN TO VIEW BOWLAND RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P15 - HUNTER GREEN



P12 - SLATE MIST



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

MATCHING
EDGING

NEW
FINISHES

FROST WHITE/BOWLAND

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGINGHIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F FROST WHITE **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art Wing 1244 RH

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

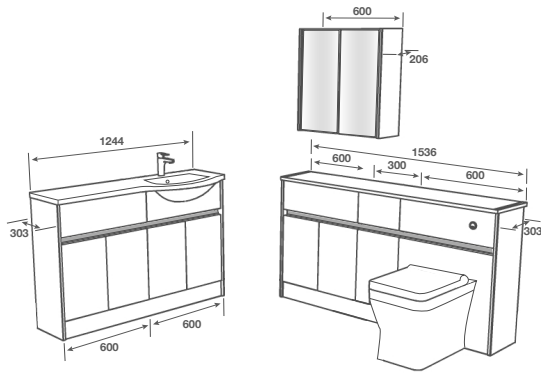
PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

MIRROR - Lixa 1200

LIGHTING - LED Strip



BOWLAND/FROST GREY



F FROST GREY **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Shoulder Art 644

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

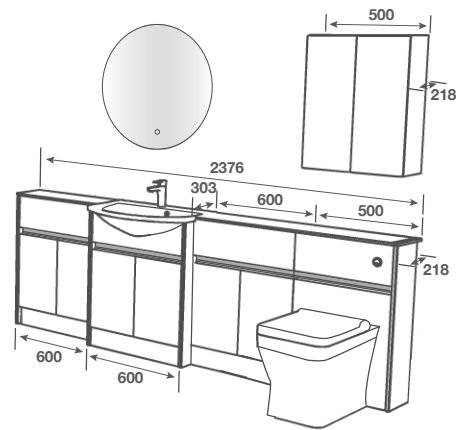
PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Velas 700

HANDLE - Matt Black Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



SLATE MIST / BOWLAND

MATCHING
EDGINGNEW
FINISHALSO IN
BRECON
P33ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P82MATT
FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** GREY LINEN **E** SLATE MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Danbury SR Basin

TAP - Lonata Black

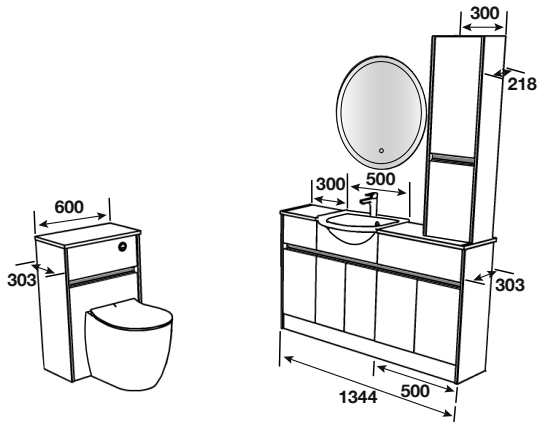
PAN - Danbury BTW

WORKTOP - Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Matt Black Profile

MIRROR - Taro 900 LED

LIGHTING - LED Strip



F CHAMPAGNE **C** GREY LINEN **E** METALLIC

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

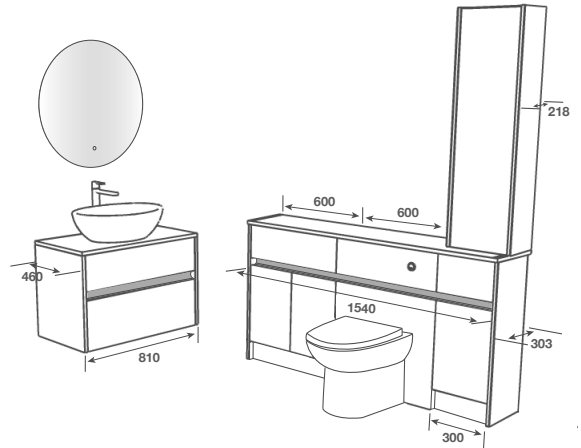
PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Velas 700

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



SEA BREEZE/BOWLAND

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISHGLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

F SEA BREEZE **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

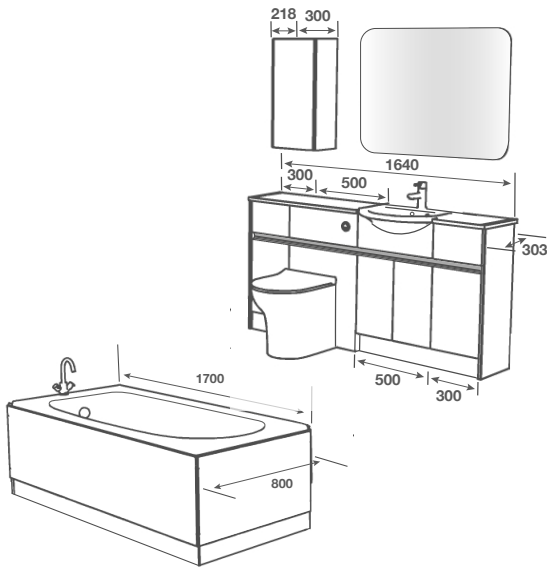
TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Stainless Steel Profile

MIRROR - Mora 950



MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P85

ALSO IN BRECON P35

NEW FINISH

BOWLAND/HUNTER GREEN



F HUNTER GREEN **C** GREY LINEN **E** HUNTER GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1200

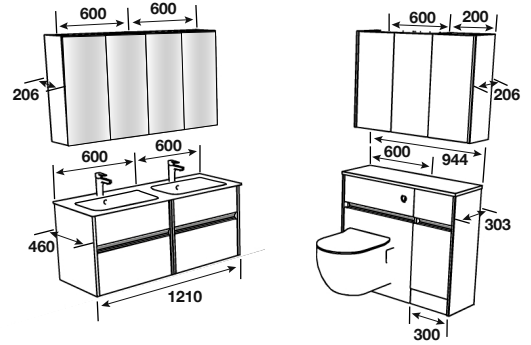
TAP - Fiera Brass

PAN - Anniston Wall Hung

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

MIRROR - Mirrored Vanity Wall Cabinet 1200mm



METALLIC SLATE/BOWLAND



F METALLIC SLATE **C** GREY LINEN **E** METALLIC SLATE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 RH

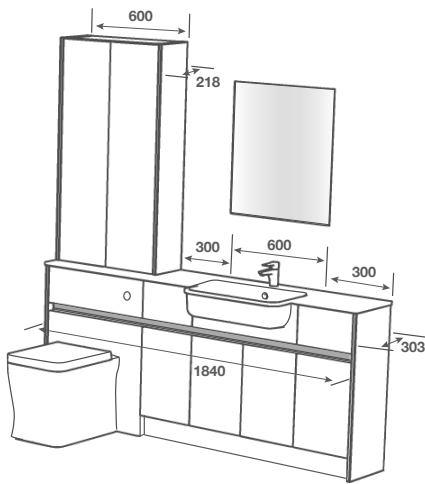
TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide

HANDLE - Stainless Steel Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



MATT
FINISH

MATCHING
EDGING

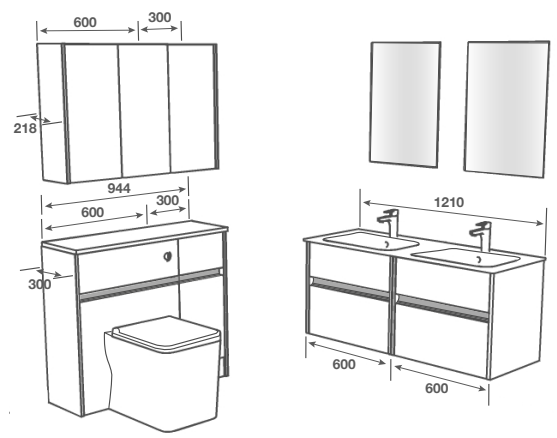
BOWLAND/BLUEBERRY

F BLUEBERRY **C** GREY LINEN **E** BLUEBERRY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss
- TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat
- WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile
- MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



BOWLAND PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the fascia finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **8302BL** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	££££	4062	2010	5031

BOWLAND - BL

FROST WHITE **FW**

FROST GREY - FG

SLATE MIST - CSM

CHAMPAGNE - CP

SEA BREEZE - SB

HUNTER GREEN - CHN

METALLIC SLATE - MS

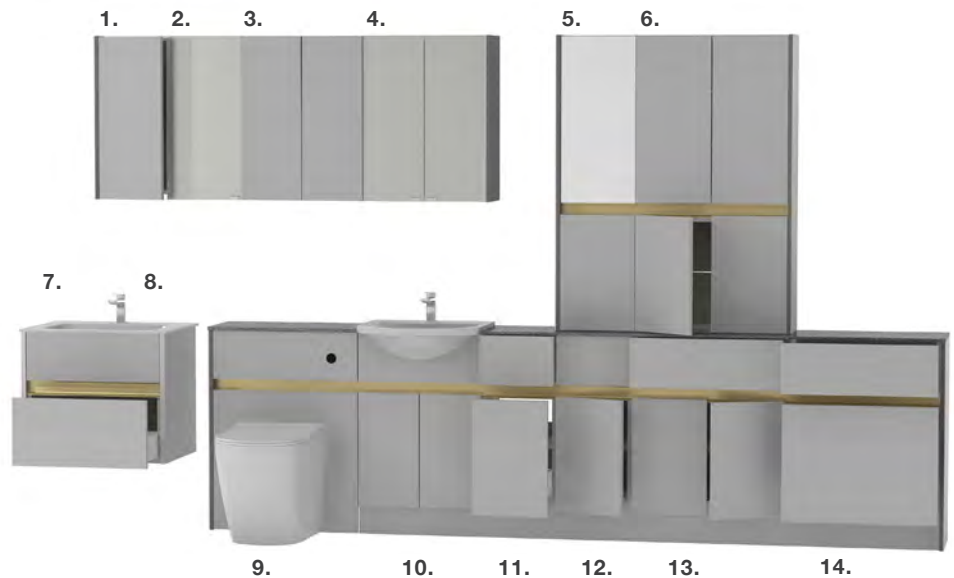
METALLIC SLATE (MATCHING EDGE) - MSM

BLUEBERRY - BB

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 329.

1. 250 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
2. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
3. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
4. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
5. 300 Tall Wall Unit
6. 600 Tall Wall Unit
7. 600 & 800 One Drawer Vanity Unit
8. 600 & 800 Two Drawer Vanity Unit
9. 500 & 600 WC Unit
10. 500 & 600 Basin Unit
11. 300 Two Drawer Base Unit
12. 200 & 300 One Door/One Drawer Base Unit
13. 600 Two Door/One Drawer Base Unit
14. 600 Two Drawer Base Unit



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

FW P10 FROST WHITE	GL GLASS EFFECT	FG P11 FROST GREY	GL GLASS EFFECT	CSM P12 SLATE MIST	NEW GL MATCHING	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE	GL GLASS EFFECT	SB P14 SEA BREEZE	GL GLASS EFFECT	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	NEW GL MATCHING	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE	GL GLASS EFFECT	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE	GL MATCHING
BB P17 BLUEBERRY	GL MATCHING														

WC/BIDET UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, legs, upper panel and lower panel. Carcass supplied assembled. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included- see Page 300. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£516.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£516.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£516.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£516.00	1153GL	2001	5086

BASIN UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, legs, doors, shelf and wall hanging kit. One removable shelf. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£566.00	4157GL	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£566.00	4158GL	2001	5003
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£566.00	1157GL	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£566.00	1158GL	2001	5003

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, drawer (303mm only), legs, fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia. Door for the lower section. Can be hinged LH or RH. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	8411BL**	8412BL**	£480.00	4161GL	2062	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	8311BL**	8312BL**	£395.00	1161GL	2062	5064	5065
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	8414BL**	£490.00	4162GL	2063	5061	5062
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	8314BL**	£410.00	1162GL	2063	5061	5062

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, drawer (303mm only), fascias, legs and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia. Doors for the lower section. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£616.00	4165GL	2001	5003
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£566.00	1165GL	2001	5003

TWO DRAWER UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, 2x soft close drawers, legs, drawer fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£610.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£675.00	4170GL	2001	5013

SEE PAGES 301 FOR BASINS, 293 WORKTOPS AND 311 FOR TAPS.

BOWLAND PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



ONE DRAWER VANITY UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, one soft close drawer, fascias & end panels. The upper panel on this unit is fixed. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

See below for basins/worktops.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Pelmet	Lower Fascia	Cladding Panels
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£802.00	4173GL	6056	5071	3435 x2
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£843.00	4175GL	6058	5073	3435 x2
1200 x 460 x 521	8430BL**	£1604.00	4173GL x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

TWO DRAWER VANITY UNITS

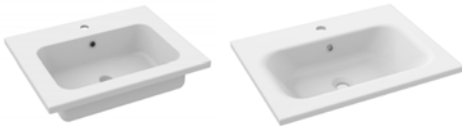
Complete unit includes carcass, two soft close drawers, fascias & end panels. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

See below for basins.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Cladding Panels
NEW 600 x 460 x 600	8426BL**	£992.00	4174GL	5071 x2	3425 x2
NEW 800 x 460 x 600	8428BL**	£1039.00	4176GL	5073 x2	3425 x2
NEW 1200 x 460 x 600	8431BL**	£1984.00	4173GL x2	5071 x2	3425 x4

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN - ARDENZA		CAST BASIN - GLOSS ORANI		CAST BASIN - MATT ORANI	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
600 x 460mm	9097	£175.00	9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9098	£265.00	9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERREINE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERREINE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERREINE
600 X 460	615 X 465 X 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 X 460	815 X 465 X 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see **PAGE 305**.

FREMONT WHITE



BOURO

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Fremont Black	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9114	£380.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

FW P10 FROST WHITE	GL GLASS EFFECT	FG P11 FROST GREY	GL GLASS EFFECT	CSM P12 SLATE MIST	NEW GL MATCHING	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE	GL GLASS EFFECT	SB P14 SEA BREEZE	GL GLASS EFFECT	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	NEW GL MATCHING	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE	GL GLASS EFFECT	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE	GL MATCHING
BB P17 BLUEBERRY	GL MATCHING														

WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
250 x 218 x 660	8343BL**	£357.00	1182GL	5045
300 x 218 x 660	8345BL**	£387.00	1183GL	5035
500 x 218 x 660	8350BL**	£537.00	1185GL	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 660	8351BL**	£569.00	1186GL	5035 x 2

MIRROR WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 660	8363BL**	£435.00	1182GL	3154A
300 x 206 x 660	8364BL**	£455.00	1183GL	3157A
500 x 206 x 660	8365BL**	£693.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 660	8366BL**	£705.00	1186GL	3157A x2

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	8354BL**	£533.00	1188GL	5035	5035	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**		£981.00	1191GL	5035	5035	5062	5061

MIRROR TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	8368BL**	£601.00	1188GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**		£1117.00	1191GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	1500x105x18	2000x105x18	2500x105x18
	£110.00	£142.00	£184.00
<input type="radio"/>	FROST WHITE	8001FW	8002FW
<input type="radio"/>	FROST GREY	8001FG	8002FG
<input type="radio"/>	SLATE MIST	8001CSM	8002CSM
<input type="radio"/>	CHAMPAGNE	8001CP	8002CP
<input type="radio"/>	SEA BREEZE	8001SB	8002SB
<input type="radio"/>	HUNTER GREEN	8001CHN	8002CHN
<input type="radio"/>	METALLIC SLATE	8001MS	8002MS
<input type="radio"/>	BLUEBERRY	8001BB	8002BB

INFILL & END PANELS

Hunter Green, Slate Mist and Blueberry all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE
305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18
£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00
3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM
3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN
3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS
3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CT**	3006CT**	3009**

BOWLAND PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

C = CARCASS

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

EDGING

FW P10 FROST WHITE GLASS EFFECT	FG P11 FROST GREY GLASS EFFECT	CSM P12 SLATE MIST NEW GL MATCHING	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE GLASS EFFECT	SB P14 SEA BREEZE GLASS EFFECT	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN NEW GL MATCHING	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE GLASS EFFECT	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE GL MATCHING
--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

BB P17 BLUEBERRY MATCHING
--

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



METALLIC PROFILE

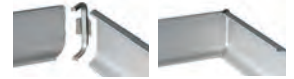
Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.



SIZE (W X D X H)	STAINLESS STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7128	7146	7148	£70.00
2500 x 25 x 68	7129	7147	7149	£105.00

CORNER CONNECTORS

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland aluminium profiles.



BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
7142	7143	£4.00

BASE CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
200 Carcass	200 x 285 x 700	4161GL	£255.00
200 Carcass (Slim)	200 x 200 x 700	1161GL	£255.00
300 Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	£340.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer with Door (Slim)	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	£270.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	£420.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	£285.00
500 WC Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	£285.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	£340.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	£340.00
600 WC Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	£285.00
600 WC Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	£285.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	£340.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	£390.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	£475.00



Carcasses are supplied with all necessary hinges, drawer runners and fittings.

WALL CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
250 Wall Unit	250 x 200 x 660	1182GL	£236.00
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	£250.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	£325.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	£295.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	£295.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	£565.00

BASE UPPER PANELS & DRAWER FRONTS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 198	2063CT**	£69.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 18 x 198	2010CT**	£84.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 18 x 198	2001CT**	£84.00

BASE LOWER PANELS, DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 456	5010CT**	£121.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 18 x 456	5024CT**	£142.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 18 x 566	5085CT**	£147.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 18 x 456	5013CT**	£116.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 18 x 566	5086CT**	£147.00
600 Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	296 x 18 x 456	5003CT**	£142.00

WALL DOORS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 18 x 657	5045CT**	£121.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 18 x 657	5035CT**	£137.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 6 x 657	3154A	£199.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 6 x 657	3157A	£205.00

VANITY FASCIAS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 18 x 198	6056CT**	£90.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 18 x 277.5	5071CT**	£105.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 18 x 198	6058CT**	£100.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 18 x 277.5	5073CT**	£116.00
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 18 x 521	3435**	£116.00

VANITY CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	£375.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	£395.00
600 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 600	4174GL	£550.00
800 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 600	4176GL	£575.00

SEE PAGES 301 FOR BASINS, 293
WORKTOPS AND
311 FOR TAPS.



BRECON

Contemporary design brings uncluttered symmetry.

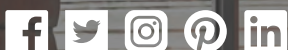
The uncluttered and unambiguous look of the square style fascias helps this simple, contemporary range offer a fresh and modern outlook on life. With its clear symmetrical lines, the Brecon collection looks outstanding with glossy reflective or super matt finishes.

CONTENT

-  **P26** - HIGH GLOSS WHITE
-  **P27** - SOFT WHITE
-  **P28** - CLAY GLOSS
-  **P29** - PEBBLE
-  **P30** - STONE GLOSS
-  **P31** - DUSKY BLUE
-  **P32** - BASALT MIST
-  **P33** - SLATE MIST
-  **P34** - SHOREWOOD
-  **P35** - HUNTER GREEN
-  **P36** - DARK SAPPHIRE
-  **P37** - SOFT GRAPHITE
-  **P38** - GRAPHITE GREY
-  **P39** - MARINE BLUE
-  **P40** - SOFT BLACK



SCAN TO VIEW BRECON RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P39 - MARINE BLUE



P32 - BASALT MIST

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



HIGH GLOSS WHITE/BRECON



F HIGH GLOSS WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Finesse 600 Drop-In

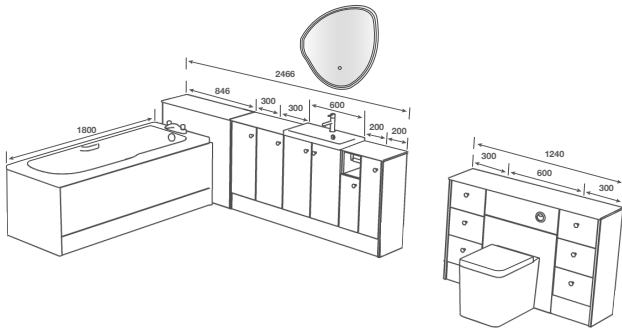
TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Bonito Chrome

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P74

BRECON/SOFT WHITE

BRECON

F SOFT WHITE **C** WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Canelli 500 Ceramic

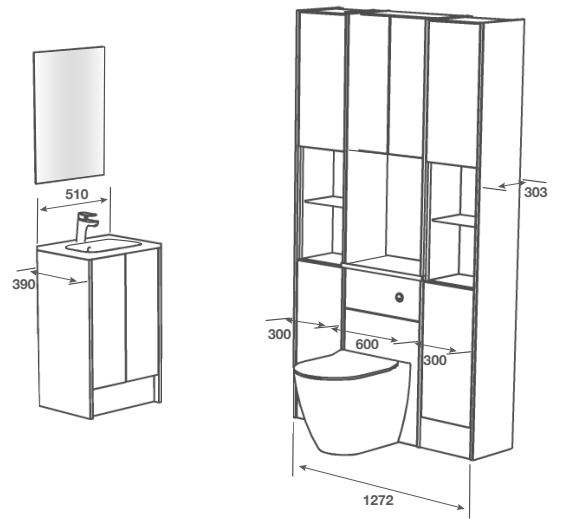
TAP - Cento Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



CLAY GLOSS/BRECON

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F CLAY GLOSS **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

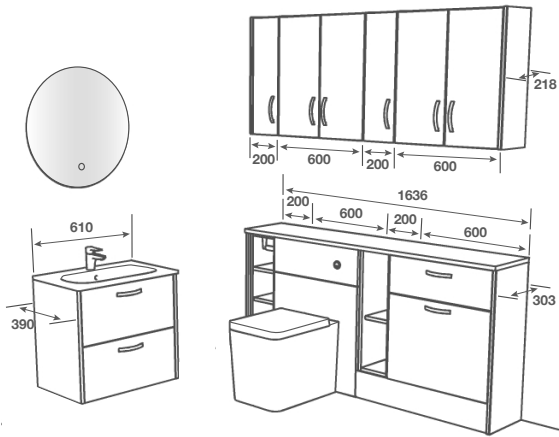
BASIN - Idro 600 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

WORKTOP - Black Terrene Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Velas 600





F PEBBLE

C CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

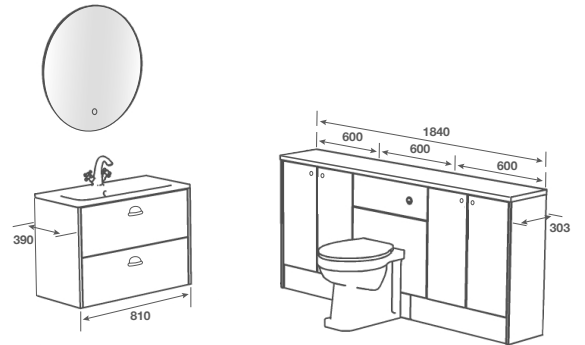
TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Altura Knob Black

MIRROR - Velas 700



STONE GLOSS/BRECON

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F STONE GLOSS **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed

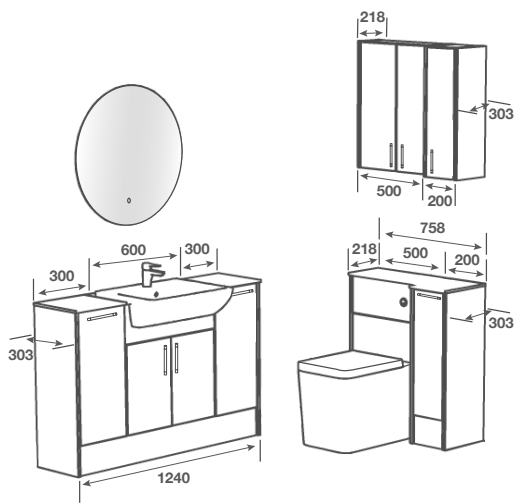
TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brass

MIRROR - Velas 700





F DUSKY BLUE C CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 400 Slimline

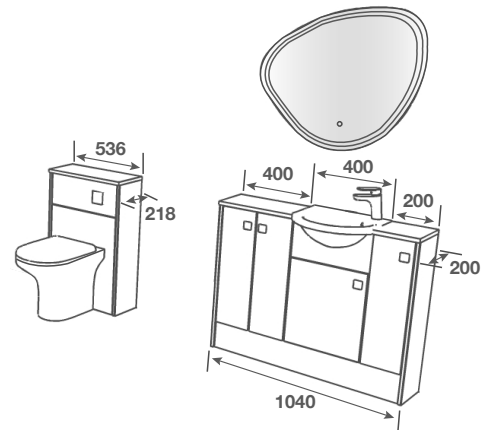
TAP - Cento Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Tucano Chrome

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



BASALT MIST / BRECON

MATT
FINISH

F BASALT MIST

C BASALT MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

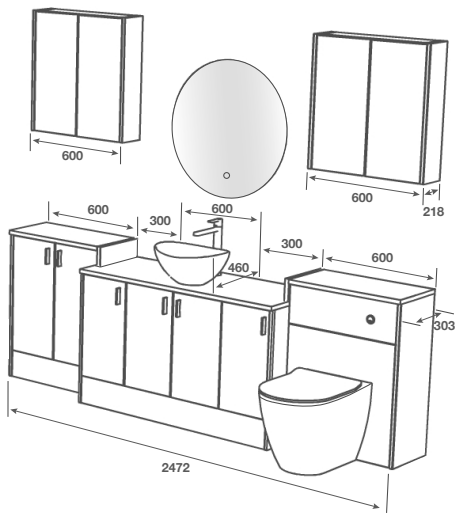
TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Felinto Stone

MIRROR - Velas 700



MATT
FINISH

ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P82

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P12

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P56

BRECON

BRECON/SLATE MIST



F SLATE MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

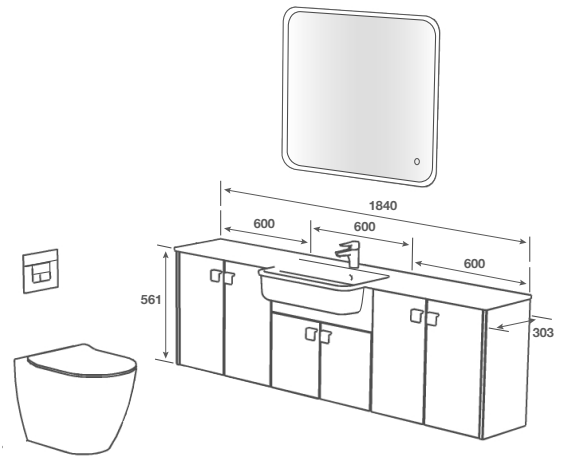
TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

HANDLE - Acari Chrome

MIRROR - Mora 1410

LIGHTING - LED Strip



SHOREWOOD/BRECON



F SHOREWOOD C BASALT MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

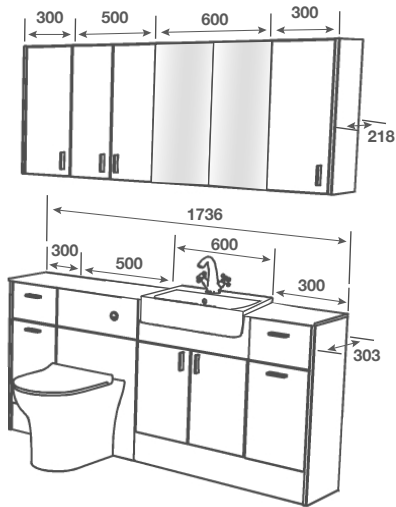
BASIN - Brunswick Semi Recessed

TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Felinto Graphite



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P85

ALSO IN BOWLAND P15

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P59

BRECON/HUNTER GREEN

BRECON



F HUNTER GREEN **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

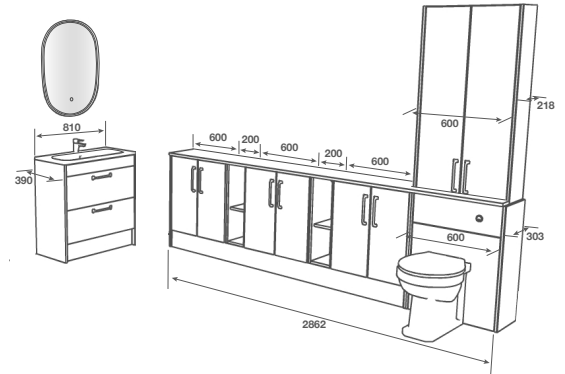
TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brass

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



DARK SAPPHIRE/BRECON

ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P87

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F DARK SAPPHIRE

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed

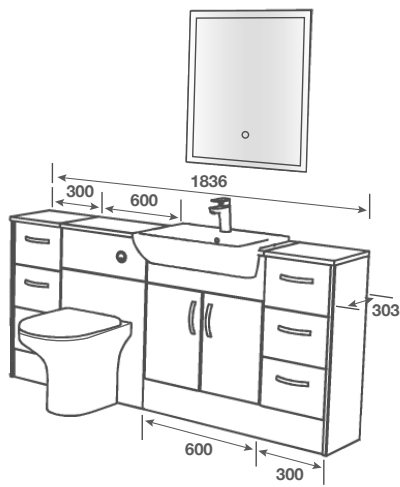
TAP - Cento Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Lucina 160 Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 600



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P88

BRECON/SOFT GRAPHITE

BRECON



F SOFT GRAPHITE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 600 Cast Gloss

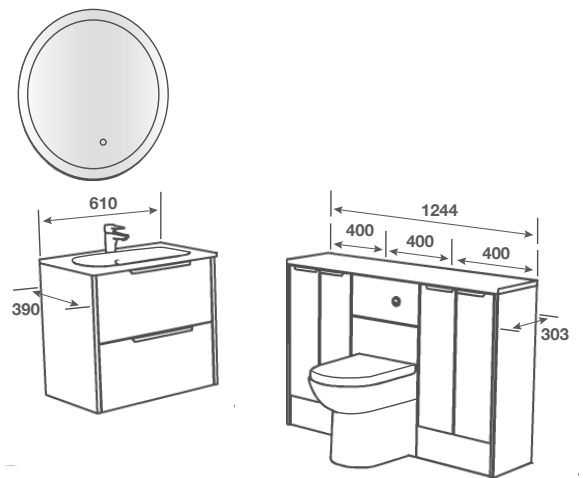
TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Veneered Oak 22mm

HANDLE - Barretos Black

MIRROR - Portel 700



GRAPHITE GREY/BRECON

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

F GRAPHITE GREY **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

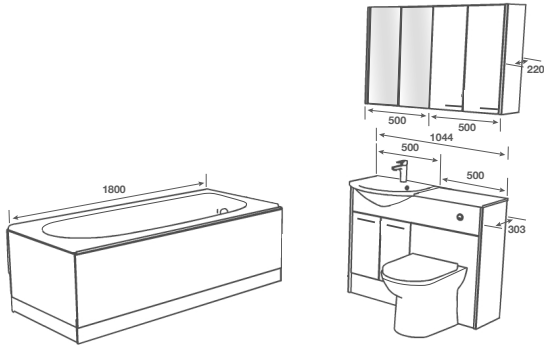
BASIN - Art 544

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P89

BRECON/MARINE BLUE

BRECON



F MARINE BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 644

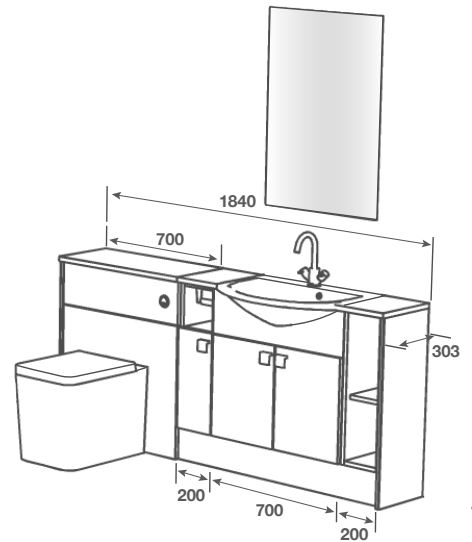
TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Altos Chrome

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 662mm Wide



SOFT BLACK/BRECON

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F SOFT BLACK

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Ardenza 800 Ceramic

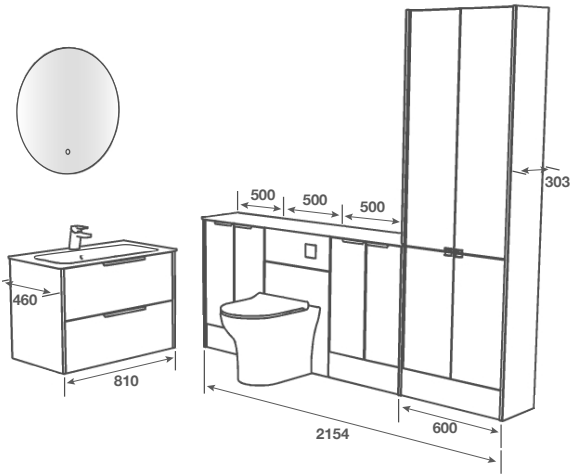
TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop

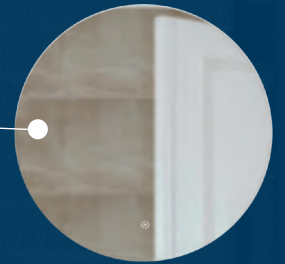
HANDLE - Barretos Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



TAILOR YOUR LOOK

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.



P321 - MIRRORS



P311 - TAPS



P301 - BASINS



P290 - HANDLES



P295 - WCs



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226BR**** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass		
				Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	££££	4062	2010	5031

BRECON - BRHIGH GLOSS WHITE - **H**SOFT WHITE - **WE**CLAY GLOSS - **BCY****PEBBLE - PE**STONE GLOSS - **SG**DUSKY BLUE - **DB**BASALT MIST - **BM****SLATE MIST - SM**SHOREWOOD - **SW**HUNTER GREEN - **RHN**DARK SAPPHIRE - **DS****SOFT GRAPHITE - GE**GRAPHITE GREY - **BGG**SOFT BLACK - **SK**MARINE BLUE - **ME**

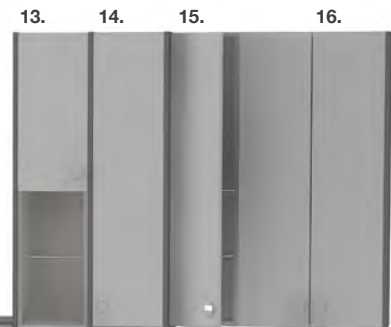
UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 329.



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit

13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Highrise Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 500 & 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 300 Drawerline Base Unit
25. 600 Drawerline Base Unit
26. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit



18mm vinyl-wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 40way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment.

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE AW	WE P27 SOFT WHITE W	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS CY	PE P29 PEBBLE CY	SG P30 STONE GLOSS GL	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE CY	BM P32 BASALT MIST GL	SM P33 SLATE MIST CY
SW P34 SHOREWOOD EM	RHN P35 HUNTER GREEN AL	DS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE AL	GE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE AL	BGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY AL	ME P39 MARINE BLUE AL	SK P40 SOFT BLACK AL	

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.
Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 561	1411BR**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
600 x 390 x 561	1414BR**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
800 x 390 x 561	1416BR**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
600 x 460 x 561	1614BR**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2
800 x 460 x 561	1616BR**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN			CAST BASIN	
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT									
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM			CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT						
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM			MATT WHITE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see PAGE 305. SEE PAGE 325 FOR WASTE OPTIONS.



BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

W WHITE

AW ALPINE WHITE

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

BM BASALT MIST

PAGE NUMBER

GL GREY LINEN

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH NAME

BRECON PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 810	4411BR**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x 2	6030	6040	3429 x 2
600 x 390 x 810	4414BR**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3429 x 2
800 x 390 x 810	4416BR**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4614BR**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3430 x 2
800 x 460 x 810	4616BR**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3430 x 2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4412BR**	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x 2	-	6040	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4613BR**	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x 2	-	6041	3430 x 2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609BR**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x 2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	BM P32 BASALT MIST	SM P33 SLATE MIST
SW P34 SHOREWOOD	RHN P35 HUNTER GREEN	DS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY	ME P39 MARINE BLUE	SK P40 SOFT BLACK	

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 444 x 218 x 811	4271BR**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5047	3011 x 2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 544 x 303 x 811	4472BR**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4473BR**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4272BR**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 218 x 811	4273BR**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4475BR**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x 2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4229BR**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094

BRECON PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

WHITE	ALPINE WHITE
CLAY	BASALT MIST
GREY LINEN	ANTHRACITE LINEN

© = CARCASS

FINISH CODE
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425BR**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427BR**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428BR**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	† 4225BR**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227BR**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228BR**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201BR**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436BR**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437BR**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438BR**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439BR**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440BR**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236BR**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237BR**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238BR**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239BR**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240BR**	£462.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419BR**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420BR**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219BR**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220BR**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402BR**	£541.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403BR**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404BR**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405BR**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020
400 x 218 x 811	4202BR**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203BR**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204BR**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205BR**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406BR**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

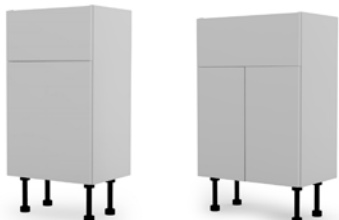


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441BR**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442BR**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443BR**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241BR**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242BR**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243BR**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE <small>(AW)</small>	WE P27 SOFT WHITE <small>(W)</small>	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS <small>(CY)</small>	PE P29 PEBBLE <small>(CY)</small>	SG P30 STONE GLOSS <small>(GL)</small>	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE <small>(CY)</small>	BM P32 BASALT MIST <small>(GL)</small>	SM P33 SLATE MIST <small>(CY)</small>
SW P34 SHOREWOOD <small>(EM)</small>	RHN P35 HUNTER GREEN <small>(AL)</small>	DS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE <small>(AL)</small>	GE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE <small>(AL)</small>	BGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY <small>(AL)</small>	ME P39 MARINE BLUE <small>(AL)</small>	SK P40 SOFT BLACK <small>(AL)</small>	

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carc	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450BR**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452BR**	£616.00	4046	2001	5003

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446BR**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449BR**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453BR**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466BR**	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266BR**	£466.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464BR**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468BR**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Brecon High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433BR**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233BR**	£260.00	4004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page. * Except for the High Gloss White finish, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

W WHITE

AW ALPINE WHITE

CY CLAY

BM BASALT MIST

GL GREY LINEN

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

C

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445BR**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245BR**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643BR**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496BR**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296BR**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497BR**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297BR**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606BR**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639BR**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498BR**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298BR**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499BR	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299BR	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	BM P32 BASALT MIST	SM P33 SLATE MIST
SW P34 SHOREWOOD	RHN P35 HUNTER GREEN	DS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY	ME P39 MARINE BLUE	SK P40 SOFT BLACK	

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

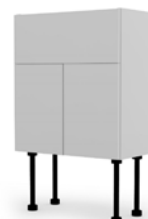
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426BR**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427BR**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226BR**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227BR**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit, Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
400 x 303 x 811	1402BR**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403BR**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404BR**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405BR**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202BR**	£541.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203BR**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204BR**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

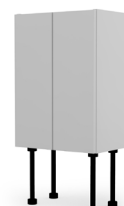
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units, Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436BR**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437BR**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439BR**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236BR**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237BR**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239BR**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit, Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441BR**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442BR**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443BR**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241BR**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242BR**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243BR**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

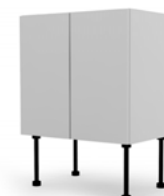
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639BR**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643BR**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf, Requires 250mm High Plinth. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Brecon High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433BR**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233BR**	£260.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD

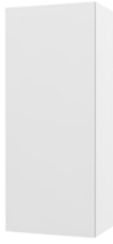
600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445BR**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245BR**	£565.00	1061s	3008

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482BR**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483BR**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484BR**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485BR**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486BR**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490BR**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491BR**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487BR**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488BR**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489BR**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles and are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492BR**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493BR**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288BR**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289BR**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292BR**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293BR**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494BR**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495BR**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698BR**	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498BR**	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696BR**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496BR**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497BR**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697BR**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	BM P32 BASALT MIST	SM P33 SLATE MIST
SW P34 SHOREWOOD	RHN P35 HUNTER GREEN	DS P36 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P37 SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG P38 GRAPHITE GREY	ME P39 MARINE BLUE	SK P40 SOFT BLACK	

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18	544X225X18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
○ SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ CLAY GLOSS	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
○ PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
○ STONE GLOSS	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG	3094SG
● DUSKY BLUE	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
● BASALT MIST	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
● SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
● SHOREWOOD	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
● HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
● GRAPHITE GREY	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
● MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
● SOFT BLACK	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00
○ HIGH GLOSS WHITE	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
○ SOFT WHITE	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ CLAY GLOSS	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
○ PEBBLE	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
○ STONE GLOSS	6047SG	6048SG	6049SG	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG
● DUSKY BLUE	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
● BASALT MIST	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
● SLATE MIST	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
● SHOREWOOD	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
● HUNTER GREEN	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
● GRAPHITE GREY	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
● MARINE BLUE	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
● SOFT BLACK	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL

1700 x 450-575 x 18

£370.00

3005BR**

SIDE PANEL

1800 x 450-575 x 18

£395.00

3006BR**

END PANEL

800 x 450-575 x 18

£158.00

3009**

SEE PAGES 290 FOR HANDLES, 292 WORKTOPS AND 311 FOR TAPS.

CHEVIOT

The sharp lines & smooth finish radiates pure elegance.

The smart and sharp lines of the acrylic faced Cheviot furniture offers a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. The high gloss options also feature a glass-effect edging which further enhances the finished look.

CONTENT

-  **P54** - FROST WHITE
-  **P57** - CHAMPAGNE
-  **P60** - METALLIC SLATE
-  **P55** - FROST GREY
-  **P58** - SEA BREEZE
-  **P61** - BLUEBERRY
-  **P56** - SLATE MIST
-  **P59** - HUNTER GREEN



SCAN TO VIEW CHEVIOT RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P56 - SLATE MIST



P59 - HUNTER GREEN

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

MATCHING
EDGING

NEW
FINISHES



FROST WHITE/CHEVIOT

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGINGHIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F FROST WHITE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Finesse 600 Slimline Drop-in

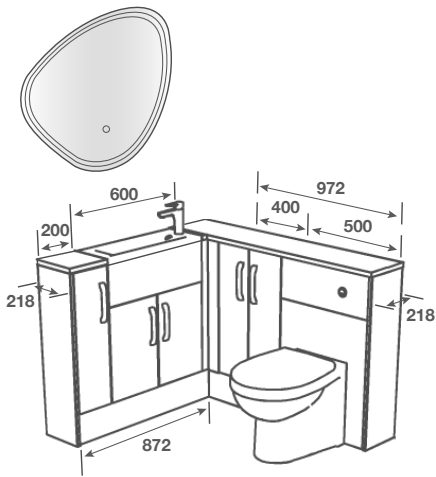
TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrene Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



CHEVIOT/FROST GREY

F FROST GREY **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

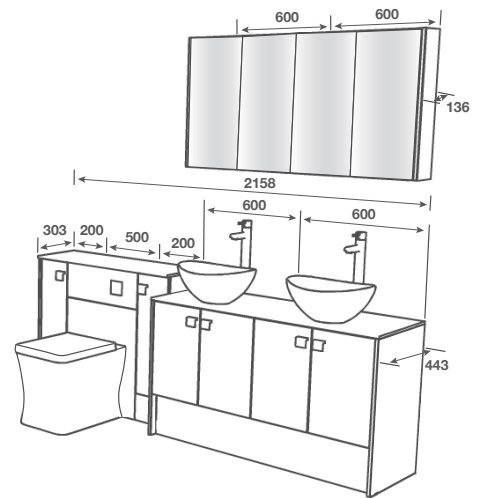
BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

TAP - Melfi Tall Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Black Crystal Calyptstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Acari Chrome



SLATE MIST /CHEVIOT

ALSO IN
BRECON
P33ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P82NEW
FINISHMATT
FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** TITANIUM **E** SLATE MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

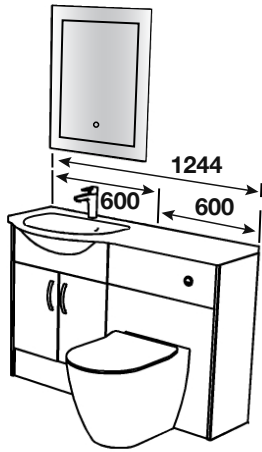
BASIN - ART 1244 Left Hand Bowl

TAP - Lonata Chrome

PAN - Vegas BTW with Moura Seat

HANDLE - Capella 160 Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 500



GLOSS METALLIC FINISH

MATCHING EDGING

CHEVIOT/CHAMPAGNE

CHEVIOT



F CHAMPAGNE C TITANIUM E GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

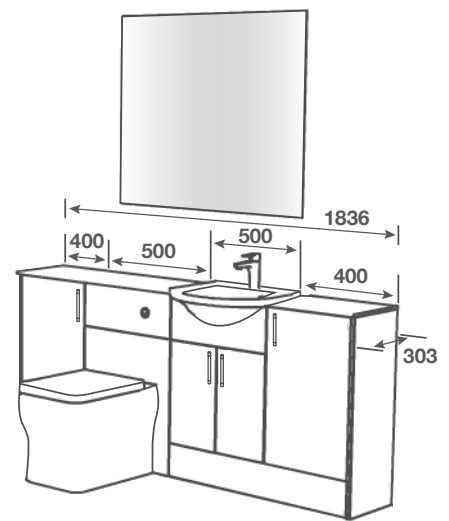
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - White Cluster Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brass

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



SEA BREEZE/CHEVIOT

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGINGGLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

F SEA BREEZE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 600 Cast

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

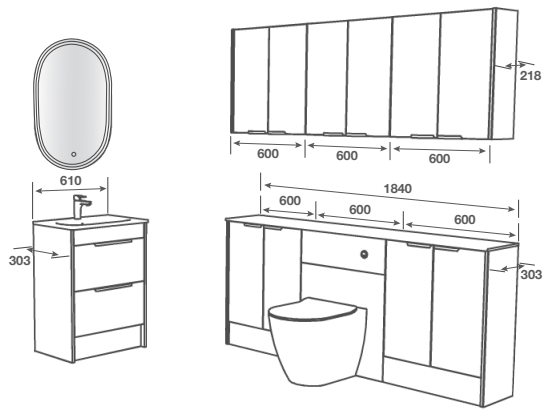
PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Barretos Black

MIRROR - Lagoa 800

LIGHTING - Sargasso Plinth Lighting



MATT FINISH

NEW FINISHES

ALSO IN CHILTERN P85

ALSO IN BRECON P35

CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT/HUNTER GREEN

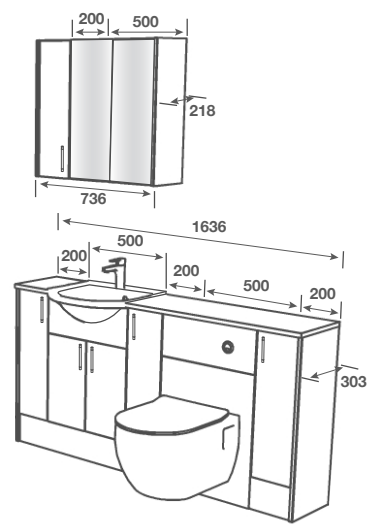


F HUNTER GREEN **C** TITANIUM **E** HUNTER GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Art 500
- TAP - Aquila Basin Black
- PAN - Aurora WH Pan with Collerina Seat
- WORKTOP - Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Barroso Fluted Black



METALLIC SLATE/CHEVIOT



F METALLIC SLATE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

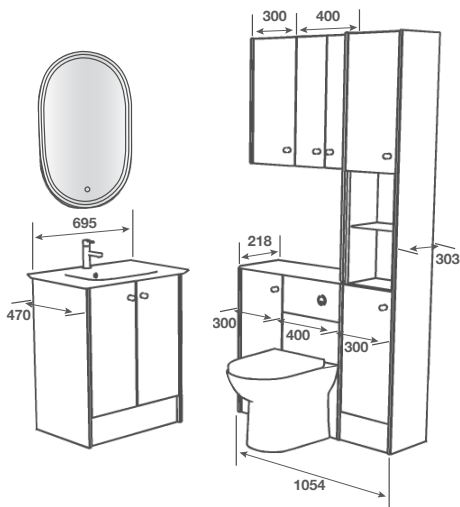
TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lagarto Chrome

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



MATCHING
EDGING

MATT
FINISH

CHEVIOT/BLUEBERRY

CHEVIOT

F BLUEBERRY **C** TITANIUM **E** BLUEBERRY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On

TAP - Melfi Tall Basin Chrome

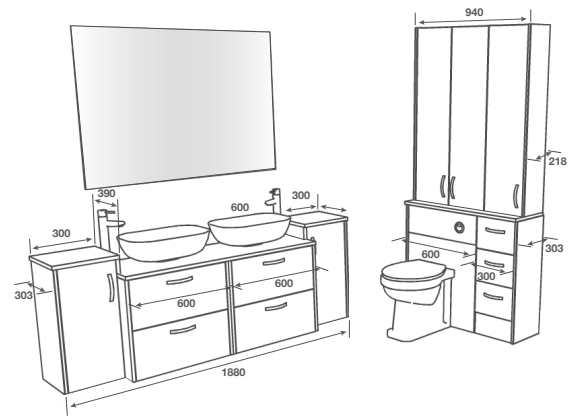
PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Lorena Chrome

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1200mm Wide

LIGHTING - LED Strip



CHEVIOT PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Cheviot Frost White should be ordered as: **4226CT** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	££££	4062	2010	5031

- CHEVIOT - CT
- SLATE MIST - CSM
- HUNTER GREEN - CHN
- METALLIC SLATE (MATCHING EDGE) - MSM
- FROST WHITE - FW
- CHAMPAGNE - CP
- BLUEBERRY - BB
- FROST GREY - FG
- SEA BREEZE - SB
- METALLIC SLATE - MS

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 329

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Highrise Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 500 & 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 300 Drawerline Base Unit
25. 600 Drawerline Base Unit
26. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

FW P54 FROST WHITE	FG P55 FROST GREY	CSM P56 SLATE MIST	CP P57 CHAMPAGNE	SB P58 SEA BREEZE	CHN P59 HUNTER GREEN	MS P60 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P60 METALLIC SLATE
BB P61 BLUEBERRY							

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411CT**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	-	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414CT**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	-	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CT**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	-	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CT**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	-	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CT**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	-	3428 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
600 X 460	615 X 465 X 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 X 460	815 X 465 X 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPSTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 305.



FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE



BOURO CAST

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

CHEVIOT PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 810	4411CT**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414CT**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416CT**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614CT**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616CT**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412CT**	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	-	6040	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613CT**	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	-	6041	3430 x2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CT**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

FW P54 FROST WHITE	FG P55 FROST GREY	CSM P56 SLATE MIST	CP P57 CHAMPAGNE	SB P58 SEA BREEZE	CHN P59 HUNTER GREEN	MS P60 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P60 METALLIC SLATE
BB P61 BLUEBERRY							

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 444 x 218 x 811	4271CT**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5047	3011 x2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and soft close doors.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 544 x 303 x 811	4472CT**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4473CT**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4272CT**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 218 x 811	4273CT**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4475CT**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4229CT**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094

CHEVIOT PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

T TITANIUM

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

EDGING

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



†3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CT**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CT**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CT**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225CT**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CT**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CT**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CT**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CT**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CT**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CT**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CT**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CT**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CT**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CT**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CT**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CT**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CT**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CT**	£462.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

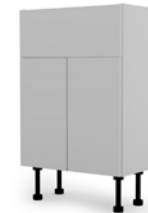
Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CT**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CT**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CT**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CT**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Doors	RH Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402CT**	£541.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403CT**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	
600 x 303 x 811	4404CT**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	
700 x 303 x 811	4405CT**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)	
400 x 218 x 811	4202CT**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203CT**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	
600 x 218 x 811	4204CT**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	
700 x 218 x 811	4205CT**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020 (pr)	

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

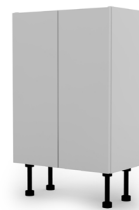
Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CT**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

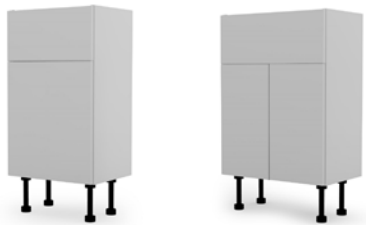


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CT**	£495.00	4036	5023 x 2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CT**	£557.00	4024	5045 x 2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CT**	£589.00	4002	5035 x 2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CT**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x 2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CT**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CT**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x 2

FW P54 FROST WHITE	FG P55 FROST GREY	CSM P56 SLATE MIST	CP P57 CHAMPAGNE	SB P58 SEA BREEZE	CHN P59 HUNTER GREEN	MS P60 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P60 METALLIC SLATE
BB P61 BLUEBERRY							

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcas	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550CT**	4550CT**	£490.00	4042	2063	5061	5062
600 x 303 x 811	4452CT**		£616.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)	

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcas	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CT**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CT**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013

SEE PAGES 290
FOR HANDLES,
293 WORKTOPS AND
311 FOR TAPS.

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcas	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CT**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open top section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcas	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566CT**	4566CT**	£466.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366CT**	4366CT**	£466.00	4016s	5064	5065

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcas	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CT**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcas	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CT**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Cheviot Frost White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcas
200 x 285 x 811	4433CT	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CT	£260.00	4004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

T TITANIUM

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

EDGING

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CT**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CT**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipe must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CT**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CT**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CT**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CT**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CT**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CT**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CT**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CT**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CT**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CT**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CT**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

FW P54 FROST WHITE	FG P55 FROST GREY	CSM P56 SLATE MIST	CP P57 CHAMPAGNE	SB P58 SEA BREEZE	CHN P59 HUNTER GREEN	MS P60 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P60 METALLIC SLATE
--	---------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	--

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

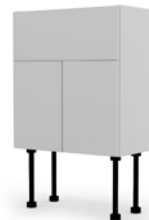
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CT**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CT**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CT**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CT**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

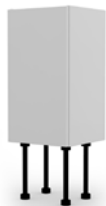
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
400 x 303 x 811	1402CT**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403CT**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CT**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CT**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202CT**	£541.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203CT**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CT**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

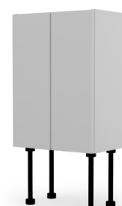
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CT**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CT**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CT**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CT**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CT**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CT**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CT**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CT**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CT**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CT**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CT**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CT**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

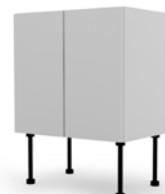
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CT**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CT**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326. Requires 250mm Plinth.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Cheviot High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CT**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CT**	£260.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CT**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CT**	£565.00	1061s	3008

CHEVIOT PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

C = CARCASS

T TITANIUM

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

EDGING

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CT**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CT**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CT**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CT**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CT**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CT	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CT	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CT**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CT**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CT**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CT	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CT	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CT**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CT**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CT	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CT	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CT**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CT	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698CT**	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498CT**	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CT**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CT**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CT**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CT**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

FW P54 FROST WHITE GLASS EFFECT	FG P55 FROST GREY GLASS EFFECT	CSM P56 SLATE MIST MATCHING	CP P57 CHAMPAGNE GLASS EFFECT	SB P58 SEA BREEZE GLASS EFFECT	CHN P59 HUNTER GREEN MATCHING	MS P60 METALLIC SLATE GLASS EFFECT	MSM P60 METALLIC SLATE MATCHING
BB P61 BLUEBERRY MATCHING							

END & INFILL PANELS

Hunter Green, Slate Mist and Blueberry all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18 £85.00	220x811x18 £81.00	220x661x18 £81.00	220x1222x18 £105.00	445x811x18 £120.00	305x2035x18 £160.00	220x2035x18 £150.00	544X225X18 £79.00
○ FROST WHITE	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
● FROST GREY	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
● SLATE MIST	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
● CHAMPAGNE	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
● SEA BREEZE	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
● HUNTER GREEN	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
● METALLIC SLATE	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
● BLUEBERRY	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18 £53.00	500x150x18 £56.00	600x150x18 £63.00	1500x150x18 £84.00	2000x150x18 £100.00	2500x150x18 £116.00	1500x250x18 £147.00	2000x250x18 £163.00	2500x250x18 £168.00
○ FROST WHITE	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
● FROST GREY	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
● SLATE MIST	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
● CHAMPAGNE	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
● SEA BREEZE	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
● HUNTER GREEN	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
● METALLIC SLATE	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
● BLUEBERRY	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CT**	3006CT**	3009**

SEE PAGES 290 FOR HANDLES, 293 WORKTOPS AND 311 FOR TAPS.

CHILTERN

A timeless classic to compliment any room.

With its framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves, the Chiltern door style is perfect for those who idealise the timeless look with a modern twist. Used for generations and still a popular choice, Chiltern holds our largest range of finishes. Chiltern has an unrivalled ability to complement any room you choose to place it in.

CONTENT

-  **P74** - SOFT WHITE
-  **P80** - AQUA MIST
-  **P86** - CONTOUR CARBON
-  **P75** - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN
-  **P81** - CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
-  **P87** - DARK SAPPHIRE
-  **P76** - CONTOUR CASHMERE
-  **P82** - SLATE MIST
-  **P88** - SOFT GRAPHITE
-  **P77** - PEBBLE
-  **P83** - CONTOUR DUSK GREY
-  **P89** - MARINE BLUE
-  **P78** - CONTOUR GREY
-  **P84** - CONTOUR BLUE ASH
-  **P79** - MUSSEL
-  **P85** - HUNTER GREEN



SCAN TO VIEW CHILTERN RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P74 - SOFT WHITE



P86 - CONTOUR CARBON

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

MATT
FINISH



SOFT WHITE/CHILTERN

ALSO IN
BRECON
P27

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F SOFT WHITE **C** WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

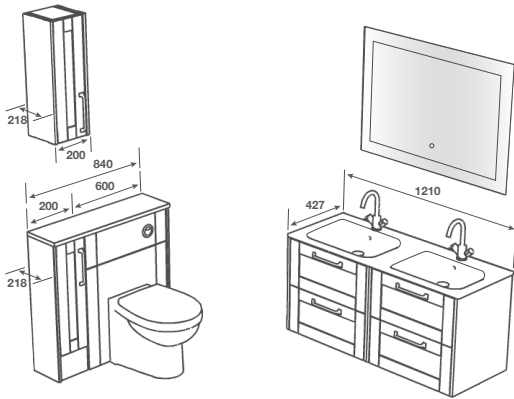
TAP - Avola Chrome

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Avelar 1000



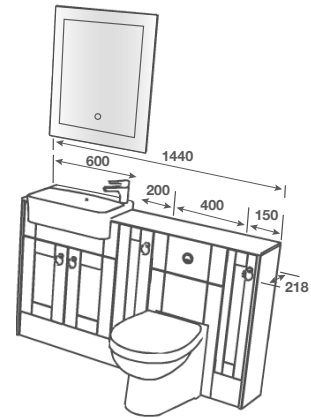


F CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN **C** WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Denver Semi Recessed
- TAP - Eula Basin Chrome
- PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm
- HANDLE - Campina Chrome
- MIRROR - Avelar 600



CONTOUR CASHMERE/CHILTERN



F CONTOUR CASHMERE **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

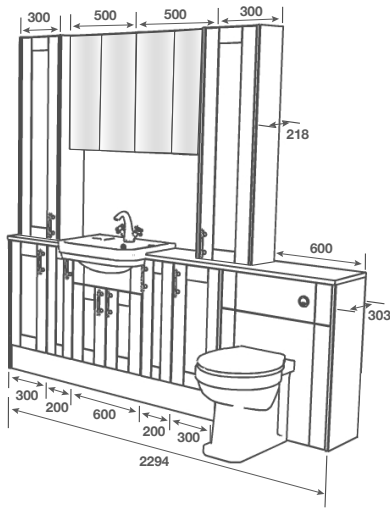
TAP - Caprice Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel

LIGHTING - LED Strip





F PEBBLE

C GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

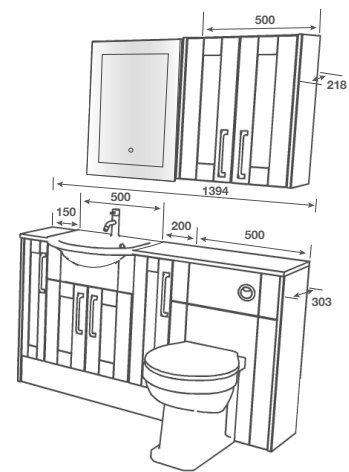
TAP - Marin Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Canarana Stainless Steel

MIRROR - Avelar 500



CONTOUR GREY/CHILTERN



F CONTOUR GREY **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed

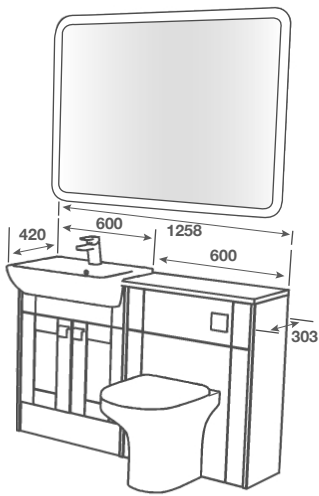
TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Acari Chrome

MIRROR - Lixa 1200





F MUSSEL **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Elan 600 Semi Recessed
- TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome
- PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- WORKTOP - Luna Shade Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Seguro Porcelain
- MIRROR - Portel 700



AQUA MIST / CHILTERN

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F AQUA MIST C GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 600 Slimline

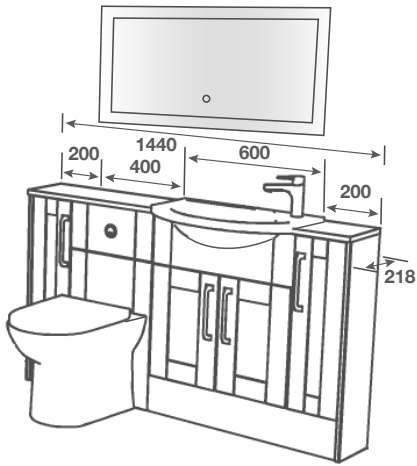
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Avelar 1000





F CONTOUR BLUE SAGE **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Elan 600 Semi Recessed

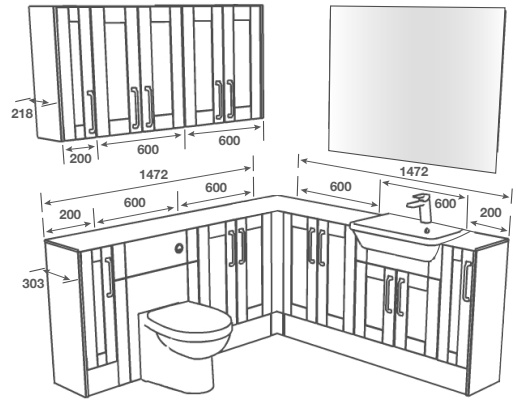
TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia Pan

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



SLATE MIST / CHILTERN

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P56

ALSO IN BOWLAND P12

ALSO IN BRECON P33

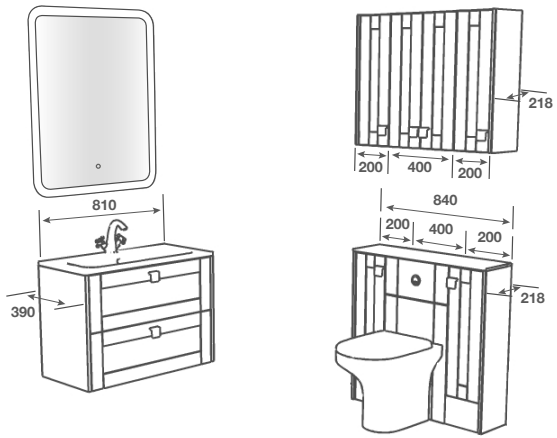
MATT FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Idro 800 Cast
- TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat
- WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass
- MIRROR - Lixa 740



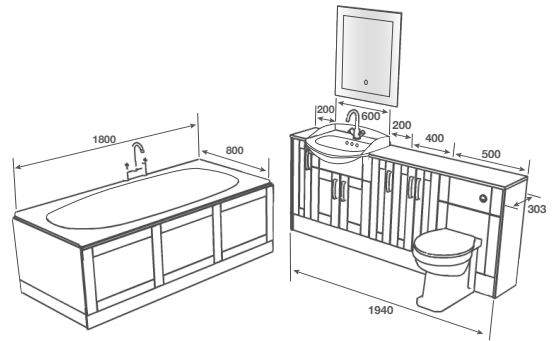


F CONTOUR DUSK GREY **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Oakland Semi Recessed
- TAP - Avola Basin Chrome
- PAN - Georgia BTW Pan
- WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm
- HANDLE - Lorena Chrome
- MIRROR - Avelar 600



CONTOUR BLUE ASH/CHILTERN



F CONTOUR BLUE ASH **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

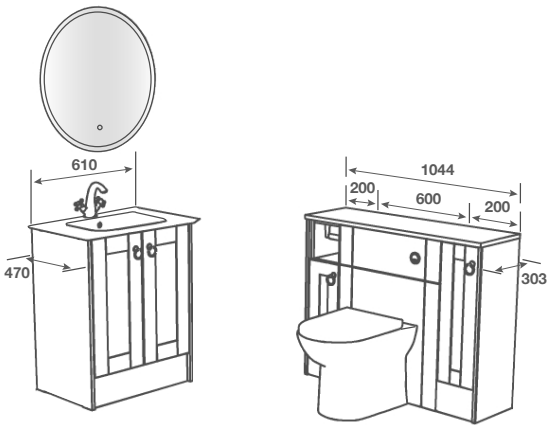
TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Campina Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Portel 700



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P59

ALSO IN BOWLAND P15

ALSO IN BRECON P35

CHILTERN/HUNTER GREEN

CHILTERN



F HUNTER GREEN

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

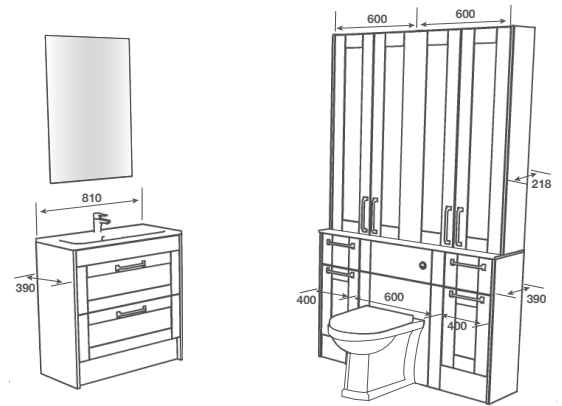
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calystone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 600mm Wide



CONTOUR CARBON/CHILTERN



F CONTOUR CARBON

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

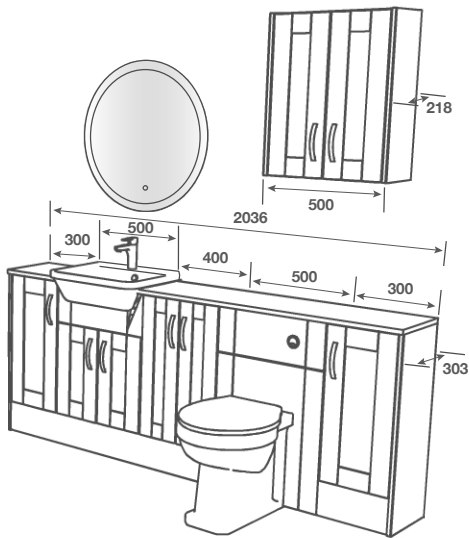
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Grey Terrene Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brass

MIRROR - Portel 700



SOFT TOUCH
MATT FINISH

ALSO IN
BRECON
P36

CHILTERN/DARK SAPPHIRE

CHILTERN



F DARK SAPPHIRE

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

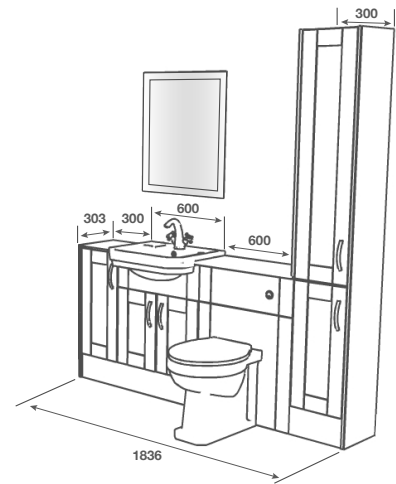
TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Avelar 600



SOFT GRAPHITE/CHILTERN

ALSO IN
BRECON
P37

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F SOFT GRAPHITE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tulsa Semi Recessed

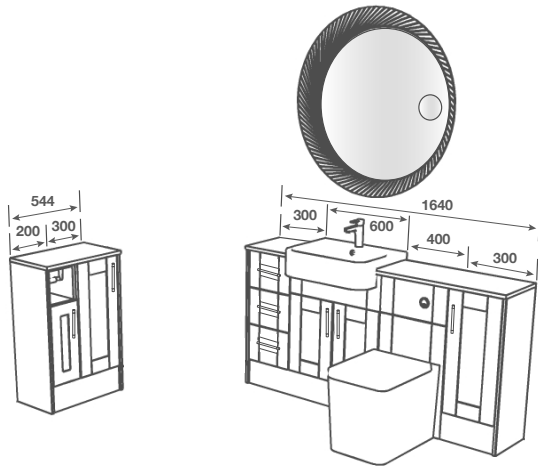
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Orba 1000





F MARINE BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

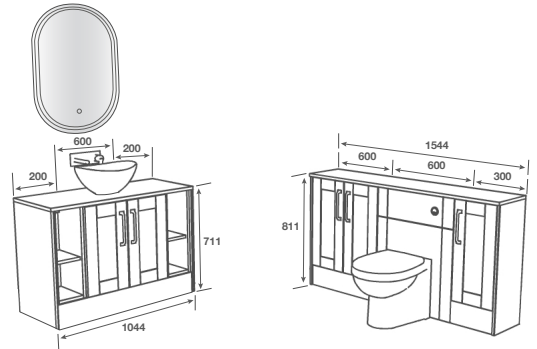
TAP - Lori Wall Mounted Basin Chrome

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Vitoria Stainless Steel Effect

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



CHILTERN PRICING

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Chiltern Soft White should be ordered as: **4226CH WE** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	££££	4062	2010	5031

CHILTERN - CH

CHILTERN - **CH**

SOFT WHITE - **WE**

CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN - **CWA**

CONTOUR CASHMERE - **CCM**

PEBBLE - PE

MUSSEL - **ML**

CONTOUR GREY - **CYG**

CONTOUR DUSK GREY - **CDU**

AQUA MIST - **AM**

SOFT GRAPHITE - GE

DARK SAPPHIRE - **DS**

SLATE MIST - **SM**

CONTOUR BLUE ASH - **CBA**

HUNTER GREEN - **RHN**

CONTOUR CARBON - CCC

MARINE BLUE - **ME**

CONTOUR BLUE SAGE - **CBS**

UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING
BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 329



- 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 FLOOR STANDING WC UNIT
- 2. 400 ONE DOOR BASIN UNIT
- 3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 TWO DOOR BASIN UNIT
- 4. 500, 600 & 800 TWO DRAWER WH & FS VANITY UNIT
- 5. 500 & 600 FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT
- 6. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 ONE DOOR WALL UNIT
- 7. 300 ONE DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT
- 8. 400, 500 & 600 TWO DOOR WALL UNIT
- 9. 500 & 600 TWO DOOR WALL UNIT
- 10. 300 HIGH RISE UNIT
- 11. 300 FULL DOOR HIGH RISE UNIT
- 12. 300 ONE DOOR TALL WALL UNIT

- 13. 500 & 600 TWO DOOR TALL WALL UNIT
- 14. 200 TOILET ROLL BASE UNIT
- 15. 200 OPEN BASE UNIT
- 16. 200 PULL OUT TOILET ROLL BASE UNIT
- 17. 300 LAUNDRY BASE UNIT
- 18. 300 DRAWERLINE UNIT
- 19. 600 DRAWERLINE UNIT
- 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 ONE DOOR BASE UNIT
- 21. 400, 500 & 600 TWO DOOR BASE UNIT



18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

WE P74 SOFT WHITE	CWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE P77 PEBBLE	CYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	ML P79 MUSSEL	AM P80 AQUA MIST	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
SM P82 SLATE MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P89 MARINE BLUE

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 561	1411CH**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	-	-	3431 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414CH**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	-	-	3431 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CH**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	-	-	3431 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CH**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	-	-	3432 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CH**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	-	-	3432 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 305



FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE

BOURO CAST

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

CHILTERN PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.



Select basin below.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 810	4411CH**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414CH**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416CH**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614CH**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616CH**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.



Select basin below.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4412CH**	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x2	-	6040	3433 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4613CH**	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x2	-	6041	3434 x2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.



Includes basin.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	6609CH**	£1258.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3485 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

WE P74 SOFT WHITE	CWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE P77 PEBBLE	CYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	ML P79 MUSSEL	AM P80 AQUA MIST	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
SM P82 SLATE MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P89 MARINE BLUE

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

Chiltern Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £38.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 444 x 218 x 811	4271CH**	£724.00	4064s	2040	5047	3011 x2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Chiltern Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 (303 deep) and £38.00 (218 deep) and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 544 x 303 x 811	4472CH**	£767.00	4065	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4473CH**	£774.00	4066	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4272CH**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 218 x 811	4273CH**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Chiltern Two Drawer Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4475CH**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Chiltern Free Standing WC units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £38.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4229CH**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

(W) WHITE
(CY) CLAY

(GL) GREY LINEN
(AL) ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CH**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CH**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CH**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	† 4225CH**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CH**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CH**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CH**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CH**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CH**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CH**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CH**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CH**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CH**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CH**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CH**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CH**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CH**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205CH**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020x2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CH**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CH**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CH**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CH**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CH**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CH**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CH**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CH**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CH**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CH**	£462.00	4036s	5046

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CH**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

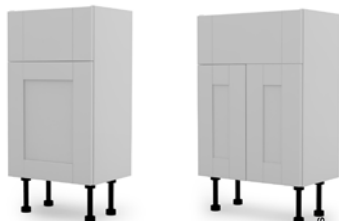


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CH**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CH**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CH**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CH**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CH**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CH**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

WE P74 SOFT WHITE	CWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE P77 PEBBLE	CYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	ML P79 MUSSEL	AM P80 AQUA MIST	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
SM P82 SLATE MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P89 MARINE BLUE

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450CH**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452CH**	£616.00	4046	2066	5003

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CH**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CH**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013

SEE PAGES 290
FOR HANDLES,
293 WORKTOPS
AND 311 FOR TAPS.

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CH**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CH**	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CH**	£466.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CH**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CH**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CH**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4266CH**	£260.00	4004s

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

W WHITE
CY CLAY

GL GREY LINEN
AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CH**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CH**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CH**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CH**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CH**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CH**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CH**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CH**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CH**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CH**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CH**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CH**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CH**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

WE P74 SOFT WHITE	CWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE P77 PEBBLE	CYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	ML P79 MUSSEL	AM P80 AQUA MIST	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
SM P82 SLATE MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P89 MARINE BLUE

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

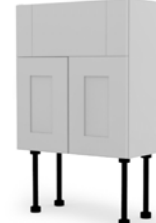
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CH**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CH**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CH**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CH**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

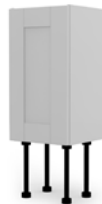
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
500 x 303 x 811	1403CH**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CH**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CH**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CH**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CH**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

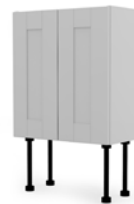
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CH**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CH**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CH**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CH**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CH**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CH**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CH**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CH**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CH**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CH**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CH**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CH**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

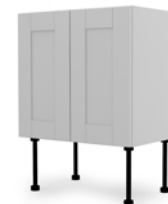
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CH**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CH**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 90.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CH**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CH**	£260.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 328.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CH**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CH**	£565.00	1061s	3008

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓢ = CARCASS

Ⓢ WHITE

Ⓢ GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

Ⓢ CLAY

Ⓢ ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CH**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CH**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CH**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CH**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CH**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CH**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CH**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CH**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CH**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CH**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

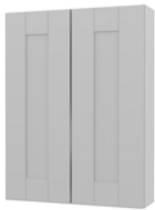
Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CH**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CH**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CH**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CH**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CH**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CH**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CH**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

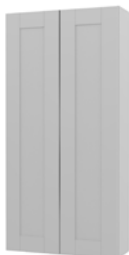
Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CH**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698CH**	£837.00	4060	2051 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498CH**	£837.00	1060	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CH**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CH**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CH**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CH**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CH**	3006CH**	3009**

WE P74 SOFT WHITE	CWA P75 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P76 CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE P77 PEBBLE	CYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	ML P79 MUSSEL	AM P80 AQUA MIST	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
SM P82 SLATE MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	CBA P84 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CCC P86 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P87 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P88 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P89 MARINE BLUE

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18	544x225x18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094PE
○ PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094CCM
○ CONTOUR GREY	3010CYG	3011CYG	3145CYG	3044CYG	3085CYG	3115CYG	3135CYG	3094CYG
○ MUSSEL	3010ML	3011ML	3145ML	3044ML	3085ML	3115ML	3135ML	3094ML
○ AQUA MIST	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
○ CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
○ SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094CDU
○ CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094SM
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094CCC
● CONTOUR CARBON	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
● MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME

STYLED END PANELS

See page 83 for styled end panel example

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£100.00	£100.00	£90.00	£141.00	£145.00	£206.00	£196.00
○ SOFT WHITE	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
○ PEBBLE	3481PE	3482PE	3483PE	3484PE	3485PE	3486PE	3487PE
○ CONTOUR GREY	3481CYG	3482CYG	3483CYG	3484CYG	3485CYG	3486CYG	3487CYG
○ MUSSEL	3481ML	3482ML	3483ML	3484ML	3485ML	3486ML	3487ML
○ AQUA MIST	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
○ CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
○ SLATE MIST	3481SM	3482SM	3483SM	3484SM	3485SM	3486SM	3487SM
○ CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
● CONTOUR CARBON	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3481GE	3482GE	3483GE	3484GE	3485GE	3486GE	3487GE
● MARINE BLUE	3481ME	3482ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00
○ SOFT WHITE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
○ PEBBLE	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
○ CONTOUR GREY	6001CYG	6002CYG	6005CYG	3001CYG	3002CYG	3065CYG
○ MUSSEL	6001ML	6002ML	6005ML	3001ML	3002ML	3065ML
○ AQUA MIST	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
○ CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
○ SLATE MIST	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
○ CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
● CONTOUR CARBON	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
● MARINE BLUE	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME

KENTMERE

AVAILABLE
IN APRIL
2023

A modern take on a traditional look to suit all styles.

The shaker finish combined with the integrated handle design makes Kentmere a range that can blend perfectly with any bathroom.

CONTENT

NEW P102 - COTTON WHITE

NEW P104 - LAGOON MIST

NEW P103 - SHALE

NEW P105 - SPRUCE



SCAN TO VIEW KENTMERE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P104 - LAGOON MIST



P103 - SHALE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
RANGE



COTTON WHITE / KENTMERE

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P118DUE
IN
APRIL
2023MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F COTTON WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE **E** COTTON WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

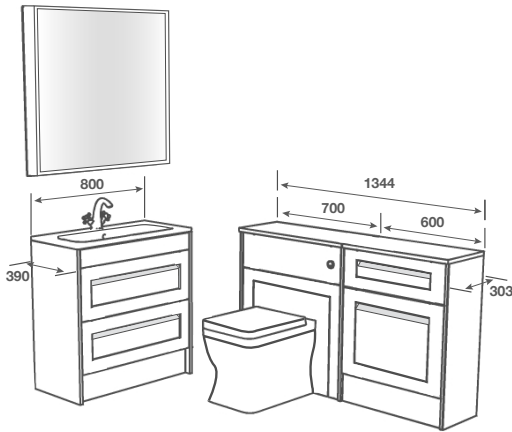
BASIN - Ardenza 800 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Mirrored Vanity Cabinet 750



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

DUE
IN
APRIL
2023

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P119

ALSO IN
SELTHER
P137

KENTMERE/SHALE

KENTMERE



F SHALE

C GREY LINEN

E SHALE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

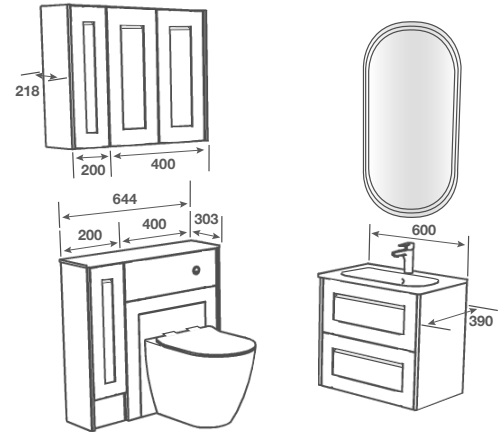
BASIN - Idro 600 Cast

TAP - Fiera Basin Chrome

PAN - Anniston BTW Pan with Wingham Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall



LAGOON MIST / KENTMERE

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P120ALSO IN
SELTER
P138DUE
IN
APRIL
2023MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** GREY LINEN **E** LAGOON MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

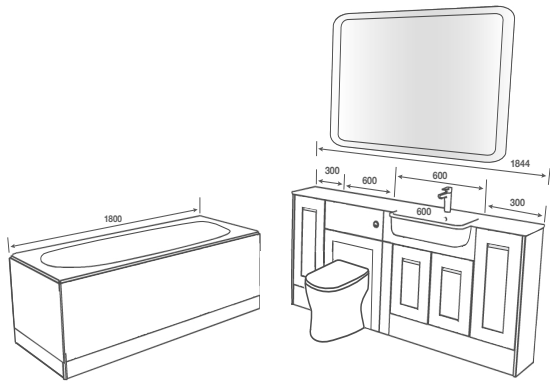
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana 1844 Right Hand Bowl

TAP - Aquila Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW

MIRROR - Mora 1410



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

DUE
IN
APRIL
2023

ALSO IN
SELTHER
P139

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P121

KENTMERE/SPRUCE

KENTMERE



F SPRUCE **C** GREY LINEN **E** SPRUCE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

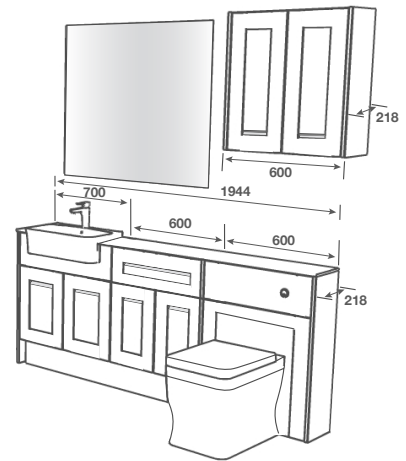
BASIN - Denver SR Ceramic

TAP - Fiera Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW with Casual Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



KENTMERE PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

FINISH CODE

Ⓒ

GL GREY LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Kentmere Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226KM** **CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226KM**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426KM**	££££	4062	2010	5031

KENTMERE - KM

COTTON WHITE - **CN**

SHALE - **SE**

LAGOON MIST - **LM**

SPRUCE - **SU**

UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 329.



- 1. 500 & 600 WC Units
- 2. 500, 600 & 700 two door basin units
- 3. 500, 600 & 800 two drawer WH vanity units.
- 4. 500 & 600 two door FS vanity units.
- 5. 200 & 300 one door wall units.
- 6. 250 & 300 one door mirrored wall units.
- 7. 400 & 600 two door wall units.
- 8. 500 & 600 two door mirrored wall units.
- 9. 300 high rise unit.
- 10. 300 full door high rise unit.
- 11. 300 one door tall wall unit.
- 12. 500 & 600 two door tall wall unit.



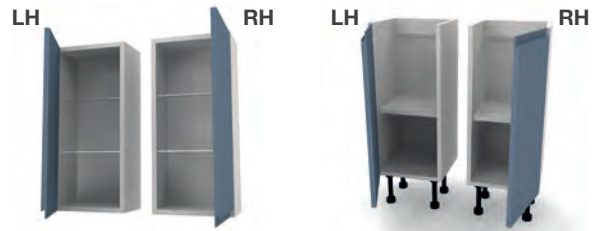
19mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

KENTMERE - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Kentmere uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors.

The images indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units.

(A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)



TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411KM**	£955.00	1069GL	5070x2	3427x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414KM**	£1035.00	1071GL	5071x2	3427x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416KM**	£1080.00	1073GL	5073x2	3427x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614KM**	£1072.00	1076GL	5071x2	3428x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616KM**	£1127.00	1078GL	5073x2	3428x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
500 x 460	515 x 465 x 22mm	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18mm	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see PAGE 305. SEE PAGE 325 FOR WASTE OPTIONS.



FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE



BOURO CAST

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

KENTMERE PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

C = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

C

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runners, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411KM**	£1154.00	4069GL	5070x2	6030	6040	3429x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414KM**	£1234.00	4071GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3429x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416KM**	£1335.00	4073GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614KM**	£1296.00	4076GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3430x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616KM**	£1377.00	4078GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3430x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412KM**	£893.00	4070GL	5077	-	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613KM**	£971.00	4075GL	5078	-	6041	3430x2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	2609KM**	£1208.00	9142	4068	5053	5054	3085x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and soft close doors.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472KM**	£815.00	4065	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
Art 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473KM**	£822.00	4066	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272KM**	£807.00	4065s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
Art 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273KM**	£814.00	4066s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
Art 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and 2 soft close drawers.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475KM**	£1012.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascia's, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229KM**	£805.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094**

KENTMERE PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

C = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

FINISH CODE

GL GREY LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426KM**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427KM**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226KM**	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227KM**	£564.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403KM**	£589.00	4065	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404KM**	£589.00	4066	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405KM**	£589.00	4067	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203KM**	£589.00	4065s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204KM**	£589.00	4066s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205KM**	£589.00	4067s	2019	5020

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406KM**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Specify left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2537KM**	4537KM**	£341.00	4023	5028	5029
300 x 303 x 811	2539KM**	4539KM**	£392.00	4035	5053	5054
200 x 218 x 811	2337KM**	4337KM**	£341.00	4023s	5028	5029
300 x 218 x 811	2339KM**	4339KM**	£392.00	4035s	5053	5054

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441KM**	£525.00	4064	5028	5029
600 x 303 x 811	2443KM**	£589.00	4066	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241KM**	£525.00	4064s	5028	5029
600 x 218 x 811	2243KM**	£589.00	4066s	5053	5054

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	2550KM**	4550KM**	£529.00	4042	5061	5062	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452KM**		£682.00	4046	5003 (pr)		2066

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two fully extendable soft close drawers. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446KM**	£677.00	4043	2063	5010

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three fully extendable soft close drawers. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453KM**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464KM**	£575.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200m stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 285 x 811	2568KM**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048	LUF12

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433KM**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233KM**	£260.00	4004s

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445KM**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245KM**	£565.00	4061s	3008

KENTMERE PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

- AW ALPINE WHITE
- GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

Ⓒ

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606KM**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643KM**	£644.00	4068	5053	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639KM**	5939KM**	£452.00	1057	2046	2047

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596KM**	4596KM**	£749.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2396KM**	4396KM**	£749.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598KM**	4598KM**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398KM**	4398KM**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Tall Door	LH Base Door	RH Tall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597KM**	4597KM**	£832.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397KM**	4397KM**	£832.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Glass Mirror	Lower Glass Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499KM**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157
300 x 206 x 2033	4299KM**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 218 x 661	2583KM	1583KM	£341.00	1051	5029	5028
300 x 218 x 661	2585KM	1585KM	£357.00	1052	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490KM**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491KM**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	2487KM**	£525.00	1055	5029	5028
600 x 218 x 661	2489KM**	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492KM**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493KM**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 148 x 661	2289KM**	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292KM**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293KM**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	2594KM**	£515.00	1029	2031
SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4594KM**	£515.00	1029	2030

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495KM**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	2698KM**	£837.00	4060	2053	2052
500 x 218 x 1222	2498KM**	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	2696KM**	£945.00	4049	2030	2031
600 x 218 x 1222	2496KM**	£945.00	1049	2030	2031

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Glass Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497KM**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697KM**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

KENTMERE PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

C = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

FINISH CODE

GL GREY LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

CN
P102
COTTON WHITE

SE
P103
SHALE

LM
P104
LAGOON MIST

SU
P105
SPRUCE

AVAILABLE
IN APRIL
2023

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 711	5843KM**	£644.00	1068	2046	2047	300 x 443 x 711	5839KM**	5939KM**	£452.00	4057	5053	5054

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19	544x225x18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
<input type="radio"/> COTTON WHITE	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
<input type="radio"/> SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
<input type="radio"/> LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
<input type="radio"/> SPRUCE	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00
<input type="radio"/> COTTON WHITE	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
<input type="radio"/> SHALE	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
<input type="radio"/> LAGOON MIST	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
<input type="radio"/> SPRUCE	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU

BATH PANELS

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.
Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.



	SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
	1700 x 450-575mm	1800 x 450-575mm	800 x 450-575mm
	£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
<input type="radio"/> COTTON WHITE	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
<input type="radio"/> SHALE	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
<input type="radio"/> LAGOON MIST	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
<input type="radio"/> SPRUCE	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU

TAILOR YOUR LOOK

A modern take on a traditional look to suit all styles.

The shaker finish combined with the integrated handle design makes Kentmere a range that can blend perfectly with any bathroom.



P321 - MIRRORS



P290 - TAPS



P301 - BASINS

PENTLAND

A classic framed style to enhance any bathroom.


To enhance any bathroom space, choose from our range of finishes in the elegant lines of the shaker style door. Combined with pilasters and pelmeted plinths, any of the six painted and lacquered finishes with the Natural Oak carcasses will add to the luxurious design. Any of the five finishes on the Natural Oak effect carcasses provide an aura of indulgent luxury.


CONTENT


 **P118** - COTTON WHITE

 **P120** - LAGOON MIST

 **P122** - MARITIME BLUE

 **P119** - SHALE

 **P121** - SPRUCE

 **P123** - SLATE



SCAN TO VIEW PENTLAND RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE



P122 - MARITIME BLUE



P118 - COTTON WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH



COTTON WHITE/PENTLAND

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P102MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F COTTON WHITE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

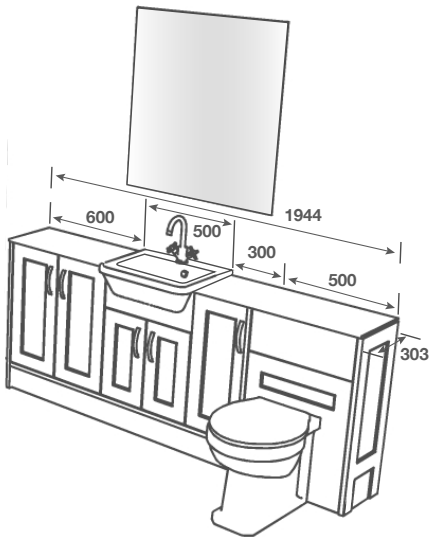
TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Arinos Stainless Steel

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 800mm Wide



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P103

ALSO IN
SELTOR
P137

PENTLAND/SHALE

PENTLAND



F SHALE

C NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

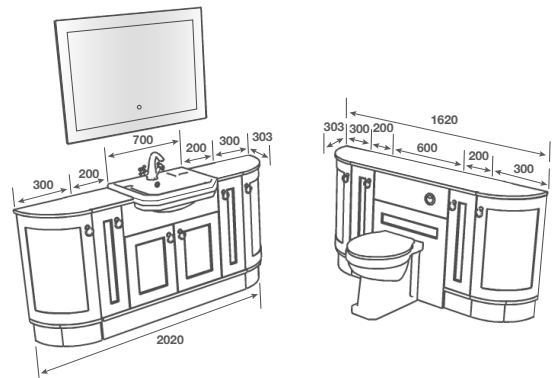
TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Campina Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 1000



LAGOON MIST / PENTLAND

ALSO IN SELTER
P138

ALSO IN KENTMERE
P104

MATT PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

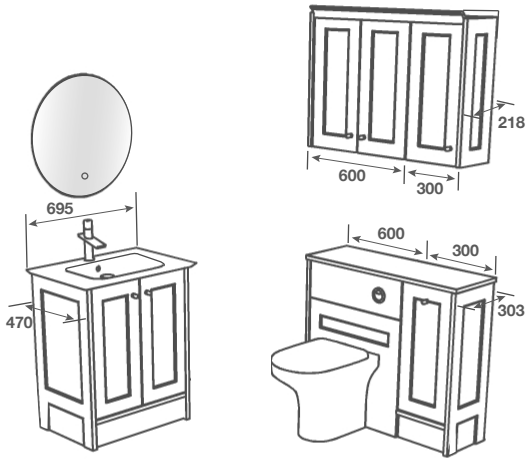
TAP - Orena Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Morada Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 600



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

ALSO IN
SELTHER
P139

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P105

PENTLAND/SPRUCE

PENTLAND

F SPRUCE C NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

DUE IN
APRIL
2023

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bouro 600 Cast

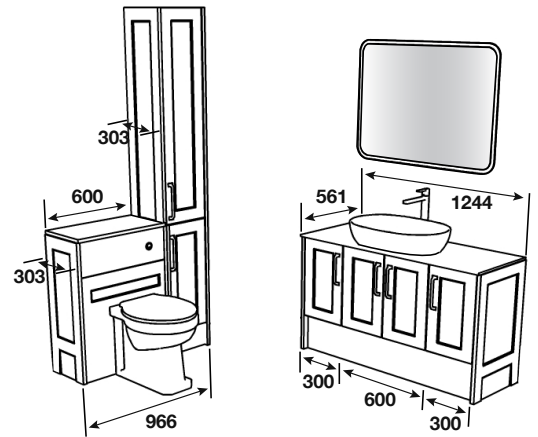
TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Seat in Spruce

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Mora 950



MARITIME BLUE/PENTLAND

ALSO IN
SELTHER
P140

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F MARITIME BLUE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Ontario Sit-On

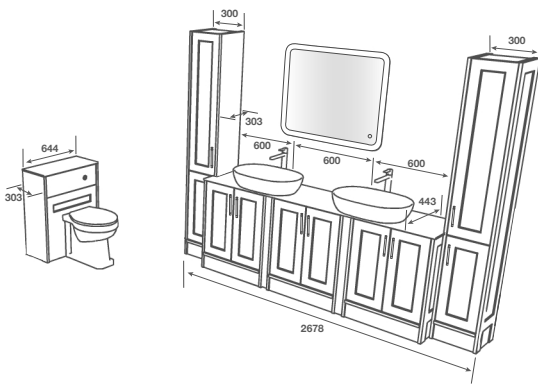
TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brushed Nickel

MIRROR - Mora 1410





F SLATE

C NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

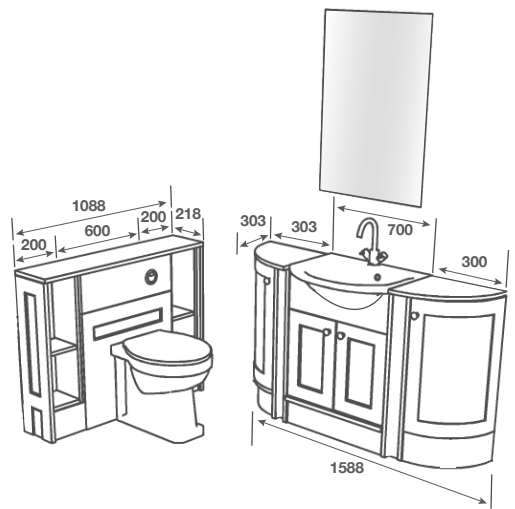
TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calyptstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Altos Chrome

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide



PENTLAND PRICING

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Pentland Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226PD** **CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	££££	4062	2010	5031

PENTLAND - PD

COTTON WHITE **CN**
SHALE - SE

LAGOON MIST - LM
SPRUCE - SU

MARITIME BLUE - MT
SLATE - ST

PRICE INCLUDING NOTE:

Each illustrated unit will show either carcass, door(s), fascia clips, upper panel, lower panel, WC filler panel, legs, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and drawer runners where applicable.

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 329.



- 500 & 600 WC Unit
- 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
- 300 Left & Right Corner Base Unit
- 300 & 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
- 700 Washstand Vanity Unit

- 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
- 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
- 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
- 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
- 300 High Rise Unit
- 300 Full Door High Rise Unit
- 300 Tall Wall Unit
- 600 Tall Wall Unit
- 200 Open Base Unit
- 300 3-Drawer Base Unit
- 300 Laundry Base Unit
- 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit
- 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit



Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CN P118 COTTON WHITE	SE P119 SHALE	LM P120 LAGOON MIST	SU P121 SPRUCE	MT P122 MARITIME BLUE	ST P123 SLATE
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

PENTLAND CURVED BASE UNIT

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. Soft close reversible door for LH & RH ends. Fixed shelf. A low cost MDF jig is available, designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops using a router with a ø30mm guide bush and 12.7mm cutter.

CURVED BASE UNIT



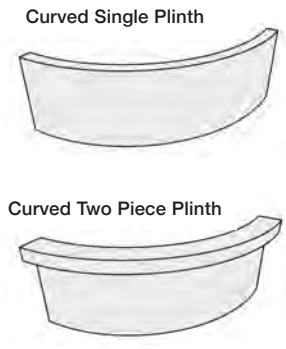
MDF JIG



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
303 x 303 x 811	4435PD**	£836.00	4031NO	5039	400 x 306 x 12	7035.01	£18.00

PENTLAND CURVED PLINTH & PELMET

	CURVED TWO PIECE	CURVED SINGLE PLINTH
	300x300x127 + 300x300x22	300x300x150
	£241.00	£150.00
○ COTTON WHITE	1301CN	6039CN
● SHALE	1301SE	6039SE
● LAGOON MIST	1301LM	6039LM
● SPRUCE	1301SU	6039SU
● MARITIME BLUE	1301MT	6039MT
● SLATE	1301ST	6039ST



WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	3609PD**	£1367.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3495 x2	6025

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

SEE PAGES 290 FOR HANDLES, AND 311 FOR TAPS.

PENTLAND PRICING

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. **Concealed Cistern not included** - page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427PD**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227PD**	£564.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403PD**	£589.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404PD**	£589.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405PD**	£589.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203PD**	£589.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204PD**	£589.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406PD**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4437PD**	£341.00	4023	5023
300 x 303 x 811	4439PD**	£392.00	4035	5035
200 x 218 x 811	4237PD**	£341.00	4023s	5023
300 x 218 x 811	4239PD**	£392.00	4035s	5035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441PD**	£525.00	4036	5023 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443PD**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241PD**	£525.00	4036s	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243PD**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4450PD**	£529.00	4042	5060	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452PD**	£664.00	4046	5003 (pr)	2001

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453PD**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 326.



Open units available in carcass colour only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433PD	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233PD	£260.00	4004s

CN
P118
COTTON WHITE



SE
P119
SHALE



LM
P120
LAGOON MIST



SU
P121
SPRUCE



MT
P122
MARITIME BLUE



ST
P123
SLATE



LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468PD**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445PD**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245PD**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606PD**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2



DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643PD**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639PD**	£452.00	4057	5035

PENTLAND PRICING

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 711	1439PD**	£392.00	1035	2035
300 x 218 x 711	1239PD**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 711	1443PD**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
600 x 218 x 711	1243PD**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 711	1433PD**	£245.00	1004
200 x 200 x 711	1233PD**	£245.00	1004s

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 711	1643PD**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 711	1639PD**	£440.00	1057	2035

PENTLAND MIRROR

Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging.



	SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
○ COTTON WHITE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133CN	£399.00
● SHALE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133SE	£399.00
● LAGOON MIST	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133LM	£399.00
● SPRUCE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133ST	£399.00
● MARITIME BLUE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133SU	£399.00
● SLATE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133MT	£399.00

CN
P118
COTTON WHITE



SE
P119
SHALE



LM
P120
LAGOON MIST



SU
P121
SPRUCE



MT
P122
MARITIME BLUE



ST
P123
SLATE



HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
300 x 303 x 2033	4496PD**	£730.00	4056	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296PD**	£730.00	4056s	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Mirrored Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498PD**	£798.00	4056	3157	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298PD**	£798.00	4056s	3157	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Tall Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497PD**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297PD**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Tall Mirrored Door	Mirrored Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499PD**	£931.00	4056	3158	3157
300 x 206 x 2033	4299PD**	£931.00	4056s	3158	5035

PENTLAND PRICING

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	1483PD**	£341.00	1051	5023
300 x 218 x 661	1485PD**	£387.00	1052	5035

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 661	1491PD	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487PD**	£525.00	1055	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489PD**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492PD**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493PD**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 148 x 661	1289PD**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292PD**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293PD**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494PD**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495PD**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696PD**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496PD**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497PD**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697PD**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

CN P118 COTTON WHITE **NO**

SE P119 SHALE **NO**

LM P120 LAGOON MIST **NO**

SU P121 SPRUCE **NEW NO**

MT P122 MARITIME BLUE **NO**

ST P123 SLATE **NO**

END PANELS

SHAPED END PANELS		STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
		305x811x22	225x811x22	225x661x22	225x1222x22	445x810x22	305x2033x22	225x2033x22
		£135.00	£120.00	£88.00	£127.00	£159.00	£252.00	£237.00
○	COTTON WHITE	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
●	SHALE	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
●	LAGOON MIST	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
●	SPRUCE	3491SU	3492SU	3493SU	3494SU	3495SU	3496SU	3497SU
●	MARITIME BLUE	3491MT	3492MT	3493MT	3494MT	3495MT	3496MT	3497MT
●	SLATE	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST

PLAIN END PANELS		PILASTER	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
		100x811x22	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
		£75.00	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
○	COTTON WHITE	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
○	SHALE	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
●	LAGOON MIST	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
●	SPRUCE	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
●	MARITIME BLUE	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
●	SLATE	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

PLINTHS & PELMETS

	200MM TWO PIECE	300MM TWO PIECE	400MM TWO PIECE	500MM TWO PIECE	600MM TWO PIECE	700MM TWO PIECE	2500MM PLINTH (127MM)	2500MM PLINTH (150MM)	2500MM PELMET	
PLINTH	200x127x19	300x127x19	400x127x19	500x127x19	600x127x19	700x127x19	2500x127x19	2500x150x19	2500x40x22	
PELNET	200x40x22	300x40x22	400x40x22	500x40x22	600x40x22	700x40x22				
	£120.00	£126.00	£145.00	£150.00	£165.00	£175.00	£116.00	£116.00	£163.00	
○	COTTON WHITE	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
●	SHALE	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
●	LAGOON MIST	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
●	SPRUCE	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
●	MARITIME BLUE	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
●	SLATE	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST

CORNICE

A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.

	CORNICE	CORNICE	
	1500x79x64	2500x79x64	
	£140.00	£190.00	
○	COTTON WHITE	6045CN	6046CN
●	SHALE	6045SE	6046SE
●	LAGOON MIST	6045LM	6046LM
●	SPRUCE	6045SU	6046SU
●	MARITIME BLUE	6045MT	6046MT
●	SLATE	6021ST	6022ST

LIGHT PELMET

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.

	LIGHT PELMET	LIGHT PELMET	
	1500x50x30	2500x50x30	
	£140.00	£190.00	
○	COTTON WHITE	6035CN	6036CN
●	SHALE	6035SE	6036SE
●	LAGOON MIST	6035LM	6036LM
●	SPRUCE	6035SU	6036SU
●	MARITIME BLUE	6035MT	6036MT
●	SLATE	6021ST	6022ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 19 mm	700 x 450-575 x 19 mm
£426.00	£225.00
3183PD**	3184PD**

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

SELTER

A modern, sleek style designed for a minimalist look.

Stunning and sleek integral handle bathroom furniture design with a minimalist and contemporary look. Uninterrupted architectural lines create a uniform run of fitted furniture with an integral handle that is a pleasure to use. This modern furniture style is perfect if you're looking to maximise in minimal space.

CONTENT

- P134** - PEARL
- P135** - OYSTER
- P136** - PORTLAND STONE
- P137** - SHALE
- P138** - LAGOON MIST
- NEW** **P139** - SPRUCE
- P140** - MARITIME BLUE
- P141** - SLATE



SCAN TO VIEW SELTER RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P140 - MARITIME BLUE



**NEW
FINISH**

P139 - SPRUCE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

GLOSS
PAINT
FINISH

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH



PEARL/SELTHER



F PEARL **C** WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

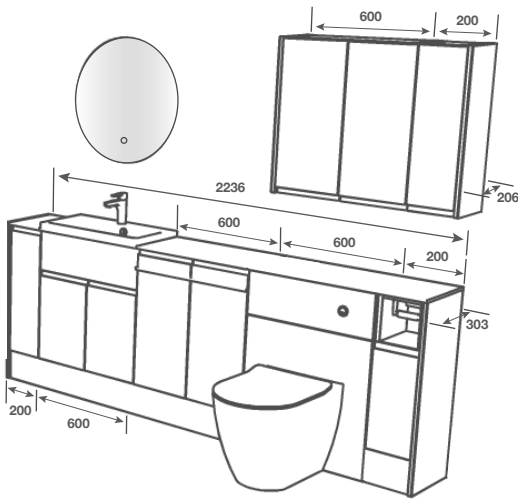
BASIN - Finesse 600 Sit-in

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Velas 600





F OYSTER **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

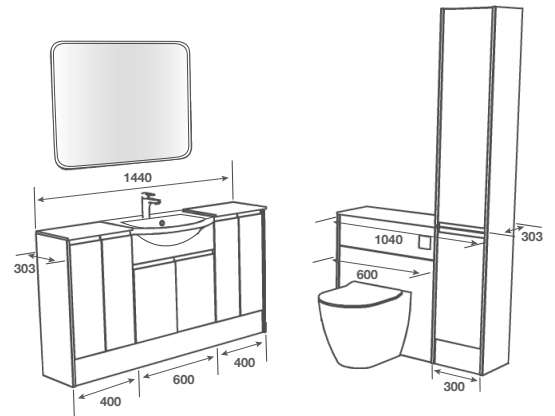
BASIN - Art 600

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Mora 950



PORTLAND STONE/SELTER

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F PORTLAND STONE **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

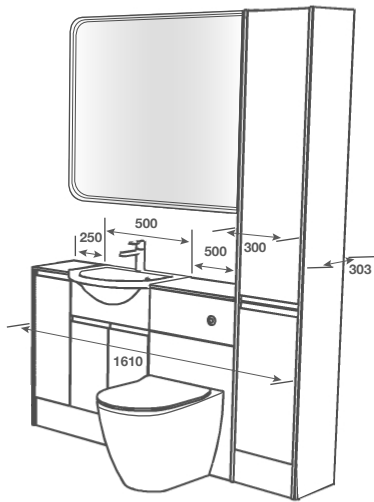
BASIN - Art 500

TAP - Lori Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P119

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P103

SELTTER/SHALE

SELTTER



F SHALE

C CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

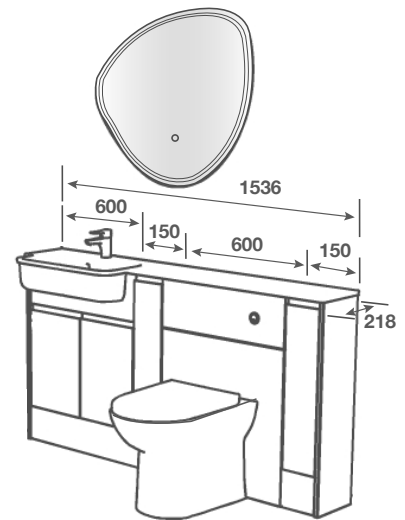
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1544 Left Hand Bowl

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



LAGOON MIST / SELTER

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
Pr104

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
Pr20

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

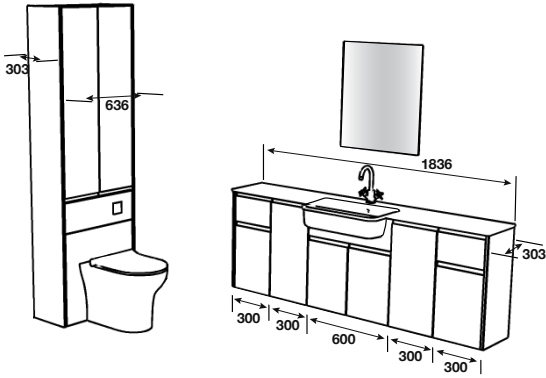
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P105

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P121

SELTER/SPRUCE

SELTER



F SPRUCE

C GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

DUE IN
APRIL
2023

ROOM FEATURES

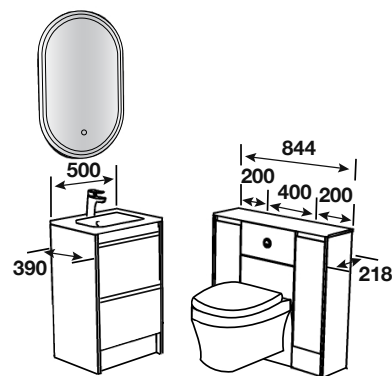
BASIN - Canelli 500

TAP - Lonata Black

PAN - Charlotte WH with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calyptstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall Mirror



MARITIME BLUE/SELTER

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P122

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F MARITIME BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

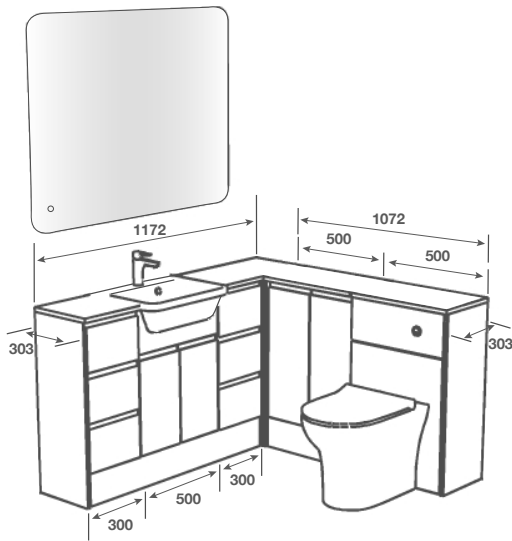
BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Lixa 1200





F SLATE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

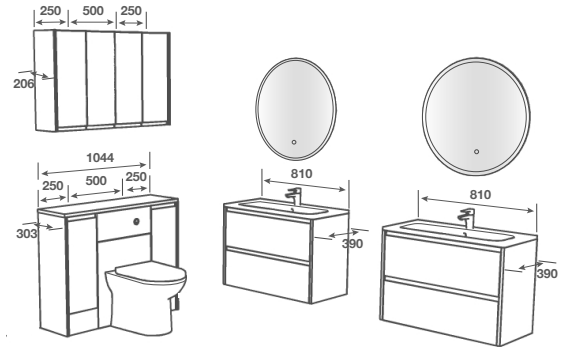
BASIN - Ardenza 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Portel 700



SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

- W WHITE
- CY CLAY

- GL GREY LINEN
- AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

Ⓒ = CARCASS

FINISH CODE	C
PAGE NUMBER	
FINISH NAME	

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Selter Pearl should be ordered as: **4226ST** **PL** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	££££	4062	2010	5031	

SELTER - ST
PEARL - **PL**
OYSTER - OR

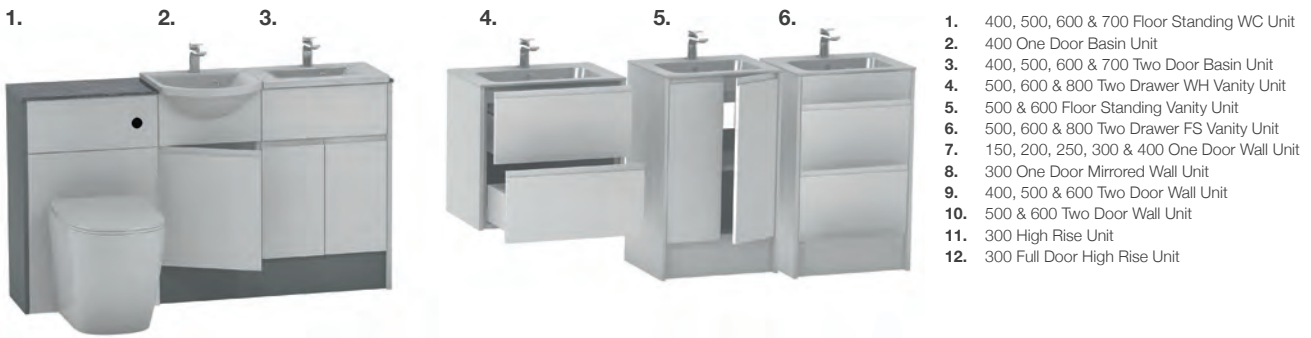
PORTLAND STONE - PS
SHALE - SE

LAGOON MIST - LM
SPRUCE - SU

MARITIME BLUE - MT
SLATE - ST

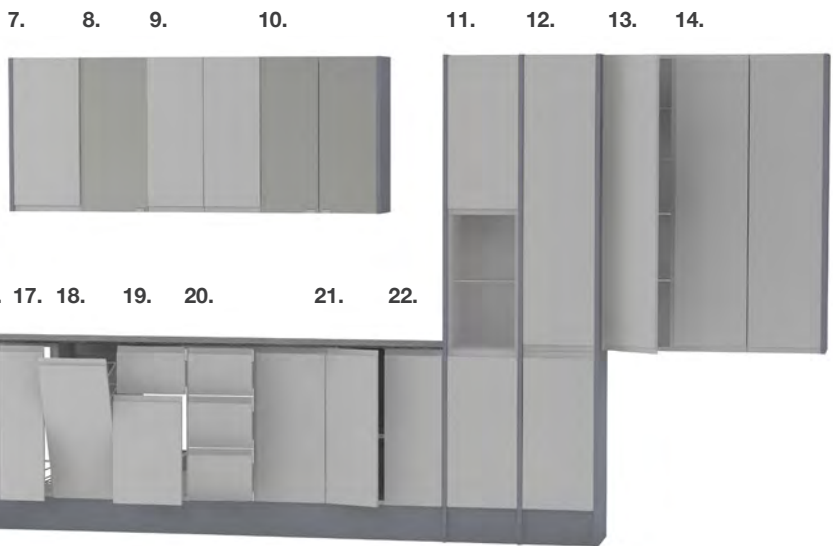
UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING
BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 329.



- 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
- 2. 400 One Door Basin Unit
- 3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit
- 4. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH Vanity Unit
- 5. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
- 6. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer FS Vanity Unit
- 7. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
- 8. 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
- 9. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
- 10. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
- 11. 300 High Rise Unit
- 12. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit

- 13. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit
- 14. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit
- 15. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
- 16. 200 Open Base Unit
- 17. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
- 18. 300 Laundry Base Unit
- 19. 300 Drawerline Unit
- 20. 300 Three Drawer Unit
- 21. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
- 22. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

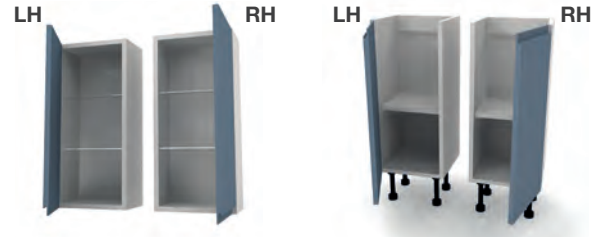


19mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 19mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PL P134 PEARL	OR P135 OYSTER	PS P136 PORTLAND STONE	SE P137 SHALE	LM P138 LAGOON MIST	SU P139 SPRUCE	MT P140 MARITIME BLUE	ST P141 SLATE
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

SELTHER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors. The images indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units. (A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)



TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 561	1411ST**	£877.00	1069GL	5070x2	-	-	3427x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414ST**	£955.00	1071GL	5071x2	-	-	3427x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416ST**	£992.00	1073GL	5073x2	-	-	3427x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614ST**	£992.00	1076GL	5071x2	-	-	3428x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616ST**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073x2	-	-	3428x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT									
500 x 460mm	515 x 465 x 22	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT
600 x 460mm	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460mm	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPSTONE AURA 18MM			CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT					
1200 x 460mm	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM			MATT WHITE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	
600 x 460mm	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460mm	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460mm	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 305.



BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont Ceramic White	405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro Cast	600 x 360 x 160mm	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE

BOURO CAST

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

SELTER PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
NEW 500 x 390 x 810	4411ST**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070x2	6030	6040	3429x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414ST**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3429x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416ST**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614ST**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3430x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616ST**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3430x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412ST**	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	-	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613ST**	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	-	6041	3430x2

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN		CAST BASIN	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107 CANELLI	£160.00	9260 IDRO	£245.00
600 x 390mm	-	-	9261 IDRO	£285.00
800 x 390mm	-	-	9262 IDRO	£360.00
600 x 460mm	9097 ARDENZA	£175.00	9240 ORANI	£222.00
800 x 460mm	9098 ARDENZA	£265.00	9242 ORANI	£260.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244 ORANI	£360.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	2609ST**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5053	5054	3085x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

PL P134 PEARL	OR P135 OYSTER	PS P136 PORTLAND STONE	SE P137 SHALE	LM P138 LAGOON MIST	SU P139 SPRUCE	MT P140 MARITIME BLUE	ST P141 SLATE
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth and soft close door.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE LEFT HINGED	CODE RIGHT HINGED	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door	End panels	Plinth
NEW 444 x 218 x 811	2371ST**	4371ST**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5057	5058	3011 x 2	6047
Art 444 SL Basin		37.3241	£305.00						

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close doors & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End panels	Plinth
NEW 544 x 303 x 811	4472ST**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
Art 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4473ST**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4272ST**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
Art 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
NEW 644 x 218 x 811	4273ST**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
Art 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End panels	Plinth
NEW 644 x 303 x 811	4475ST**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End panels	Top Clad
NEW 544 x 218 x 811	4229CT**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094

SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

W WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

C = CARCASS

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425ST**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427ST**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428ST**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225ST**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227ST**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228ST**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2501ST**	4501ST**	£509.00	4036	2040	5057	5058
400 x 218 x 811	2301ST**	4301ST**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5057	5058

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2402ST**	£541.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403ST**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	4404ST**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003	
700 x 303 x 811	4405ST**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020	
400 x 218 x 811	2202ST**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203ST**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	4204ST**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003	
700 x 218 x 811	4205ST**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020	

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406ST**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
150 x 303 x 811	2536ST**	4536ST**	£305.00	4041	5026	5027
200 x 303 x 811	2537ST**	4537ST**	£326.00	4023	5028	5029
250 x 303 x 811	2538ST**	4538ST**	£366.00	4025	5037	5038
300 x 303 x 811	2539ST**	4539ST**	£392.00	4035	5053	5054
400 x 303 x 811	2540ST**	4540ST**	£462.00	4036	5055	5056
150 x 218 x 811	2336ST**	4336ST**	£305.00	4041s	5026	5027
200 x 218 x 811	2337ST**	4337ST**	£326.00	4023s	5028	5029
250 x 218 x 811	2338ST**	4338ST**	£366.00	4025s	5037	5038
300 x 218 x 811	2339ST**	4339ST**	£392.00	4035s	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2340ST**	4340ST**	£462.00	4036s	5055	5056

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441ST**	£495.00	4036	5028	5029
500 x 303 x 811	2442ST**	£557.00	4024	5037	5038
600 x 303 x 811	2443ST**	£589.00	4002	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241ST**	£495.00	4036s	5028	5029
500 x 218 x 811	2242ST**	£557.00	4024s	5037	5038
600 x 218 x 811	2243ST**	£589.00	4002s	5053	5054

PL P134 PEARL	OR P135 OYSTER	PS P136 PORTLAND STONE	SE P137 SHALE	LM P138 LAGOON MIST	SU P139 SPRUCE	MT P140 MARITIME BLUE	ST P141 SLATE
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	2550ST**	4550ST**	£490.00	4042	5061	5062	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452ST**		£616.00	4046	5003		2066

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446ST**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453ST**	£727.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566ST**	4566ST**	£466.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366ST**	4366ST**	£466.00	4016s	5064	5065

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464ST**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	2568ST**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Selther Pearl, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433ST**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233ST**	£260.00	4004s

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445ST**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245ST**	£565.00	4061s	3008

SELTER PRICING

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606ST**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643ST**	£644.00	4027	5053	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Specify left-hand or right-hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639ST**	2739ST**	£452.00	4057	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596ST**	4596ST**	£749.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2396ST**	4396ST**	£749.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598ST**	4598ST**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398ST**	4398ST**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597ST**	4597ST**	£832.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397ST**	4397ST**	£832.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499ST**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299ST**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

PL P134 PEARL	OR P135 OYSTER	PS P136 PORTLAND STONE	SE P137 SHALE	LM P138 LAGOON MIST	SU P139 SPRUCE	MT P140 MARITIME BLUE	ST P141 SLATE
----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
150 x 218 x 661	2582ST**	1582ST**	£301.00	1050	5027	5026
200 x 218 x 661	2583ST**	1583ST**	£326.00	1051	5029	5028
250 x 218 x 661	2584ST**	1584ST**	£357.00	1063	5038	5037
300 x 218 x 661	2585ST**	1585ST**	£387.00	1052	5054	5053
400 x 218 x 661	2586ST**	1586ST**	£462.00	1055	5056	5055

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490ST**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491ST**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	2487ST**	£495.00	1055	5029	5028
500 x 218 x 661	2488ST**	£537.00	1053	5038	5037
600 x 218 x 661	2489ST**	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492ST**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493ST**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 148 x 661	2288ST**	£537.00	1058	5038	5037
600 x 148 x 661	2289ST**	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292ST**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293ST**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	2594ST**	£515.00	1029	2031
SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4594ST**	£515.00	1029	2030

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495ST**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	2698ST**	£837.00	4060	2053	2052
500 x 218 x 1222	2498ST**	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	2696ST**	£945.00	4049	2030	2031
600 x 218 x 1222	2496ST**	£945.00	1049	2030	2031

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497ST**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697ST**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

SELTER PRICING

PL P134 PEARL	OR P135 OYSTER	PS P136 PORTLAND STONE	SE P137 SHALE	LM P138 LAGOON MIST	SU P139 SPRUCE	MT P140 MARITIME BLUE	ST P141 SLATE
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

END PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19	544x225x18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ PEARL	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
○ OYSTER	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
○ PORTLAND STONE	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
○ SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
○ LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
○ SPRUCE	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
○ SLATE	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00
○ PEARL	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
○ OYSTER	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
○ PORTLAND STONE	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
○ SHALE	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
○ SPRUCE	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
○ SLATE	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005ST**	3006ST**	3009**

SEE PAGES 290 FOR HANDLES, 293 WORKTOPS AND 311 FOR TAPS.




SOLID OAK

A natural product exuding warmth with timeless appeal.

Nothing can replace the beauty of a natural material. The warmth, the feel, the aroma and of course, the all-round good feeling that comes with working and using something provided by nature itself. The craftsmanship in the detail and the timeless appeal of the shaker style combine mutually to create an aura of contentment.

CONTENT

 P154 - SOLID OAK



SCAN TO VIEW SOLID OAK RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

REAL
WOOD
FINISH



SOLID OAK

F SOLID OAK

C NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Glenside Sit-On

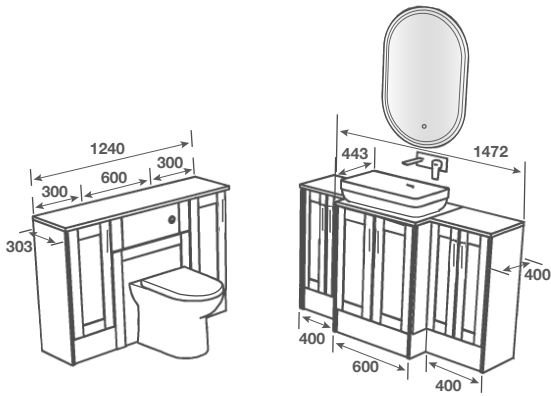
TAP - Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

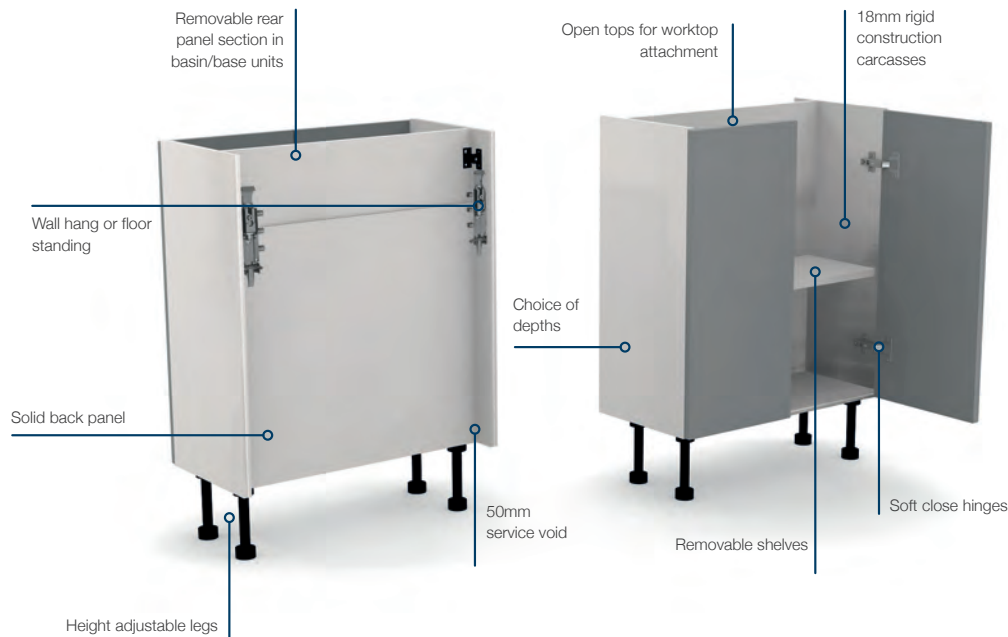
MIRROR - Lagoa 800





SOLID OAK PRICING

SOLID OAK SPECIFICATIONS



UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 329.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit | 6. 800 Washstand Vanity Unit | 11. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 7. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit | 12. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 8. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit | 13. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 4. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit | 9. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit | 14. 600 Tall Wall Unit |
| 5. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 10. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit | 15. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit |



- | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| 16. 200 Open Base Unit | 7. 8. 9. 10. | 11. 12. 13. 14. |
| 17. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit | | |
| 18. 300 Laundry Base Unit | | |
| 19. 300 Drawerline Unit | | |
| 20. 600 Drawerline Unit | | |
| 21. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit | | |
| 22. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit | | |



- | |
|---------------------------------|
| 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. |
|---------------------------------|



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CHSO	£1414.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x 2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426CHSO	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CHSO	£585.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226CHSO	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CHSO	£585.00	4061s	2001	5032

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CHSO	£613.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CHSO	£630.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CHSO	£613.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CHSO	£630.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CHSO	£531.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CHSO	£531.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CHSO	£615.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CHSO	£615.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CHSO	£642.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CHSO	£615.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CHSO	£615.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CHSO	£341.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CHSO	£352.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CHSO	£403.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CHSO	£429.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CHSO	£478.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CHSO	£341.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CHSO	£352.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CHSO	£403.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CHSO	£429.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CHSO	£478.00	4036s	5046

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CHSO	£547.00	4036	5023 x 2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CHSO	£631.00	4024	5045 x 2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CHSO	£663.00	4002	5035 x 2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CHSO	£547.00	4036s	5023 x 2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CHSO	£631.00	4024s	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CHSO	£663.00	4002s	5035 x 2

SOLID OAK PRICING

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4452CHSO	£690.00	4046	5003	2001

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CHSO	£639.00	4034	5034

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4449CHSO	£718.00	4020	2001	5052

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CHSO	£485.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CHSO	£485.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CHSO	£591.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CHSO	£558.00	4022	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 326.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CHSO	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CHSO	£260.00	4004s

SEE PAGES 29I FOR HANDLES, 29J WORKTOPS AND 31I FOR TAPS.

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CHSO	£489.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CHSO	£718.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CHSO	£823.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CHSO	£823.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CHSO	£854.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CHSO	£854.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CHSO	£909.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CHSO	£909.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CHSO	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CHSO	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

SOLID OAK PRICING

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 300.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CHSO	£564.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CHSO	£585.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CHSO	£564.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CHSO	£585.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CHSO	£589.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CHSO	£589.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CHSO	£605.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CHSO	£589.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CHSO	£589.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CHSO	£341.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CHSO	£336.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CHSO	£408.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CHSO	£341.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CHSO	£336.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CHSO	£408.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CHSO	£515.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CHSO	£611.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CHSO	£621.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CHSO	£515.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CHSO	£611.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CHSO	£621.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CHSO	£468.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CHSO	£676.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 326.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CHSO	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CHSO	£260.00	1004s

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CHSO	£337.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CHSO	£352.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CHSO	£394.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CHSO	£424.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CHSO	£478.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CHSO	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CHSO	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CHSO	£547.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CHSO	£611.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CHSO	£643.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CHSO	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CHSO	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CHSO	£611.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CHSO	£643.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CHSO	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CHSO	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CHSO	£555.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - ALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CHSO	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CHSO	£1025.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CHSO	£1025.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CHSO	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CHSO	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

SOLID OAK PRICING

END & INFILL PANELS

STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
£126.00	£100.00	£111.00	£141.00	£165.00	£285.00	£232.00
3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO

● SOLID OAK

BATH PANELS

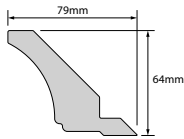


Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£520.00	£535.00	£206.00
3005CHSO	3006CHSO	3009SO

CORNICE

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 3000mm
1500x79x64	3000x79x64
£100.00	£179.00
3012SO	3014SO

● SOLID OAK

VENEERED OAK PLINTH & FLYOVER

150MM 1500MM	150MM 2000MM	150MM 2500MM	250MM 1500MM	250MM 2000MM	250MM 2500MM
1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
£126.00	£153.00	£179.00	£158.00	£168.00	£216.00
6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3065SO

● SOLID OAK

VENEERED OAK WORKTOPS

1500MM WORKTOP	2000MM WORKTOP	2500MM WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
£222.00	£270.00	£305.00	£153.00
3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

● SOLID OAK

EDGING STRIP

NOTE: This Veneered Oak worktop is supplied finished on all 4 edges.

£6.25 7030SO

1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

SEE PAGES 29_I FOR HANDLES, 29₃ WORKTOPS AND 31_I FOR TAPS.



VANITY FURNITURE

Our exclusive vanity units bring a luxurious feel to any bathroom.

Available in many shapes and sizes, the range is offered with numerous basin options to help suit all individual tastes. The units themselves act as a focal point, inviting the opportunity to accessorise any bathroom around finishes, shapes and styles of the chosen design.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom around the choice of finishes.

Here at Calypso, we offer 10 ranges of vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.



P166 - ADELFA



P172 - AMARO



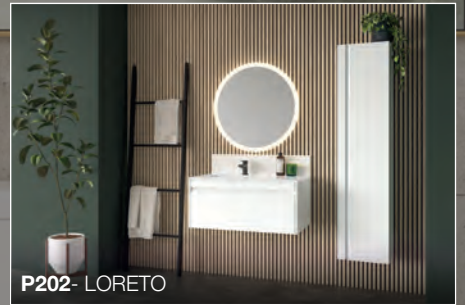
P178 - BRENTA



P186 - CHELWORTH



P196 - ESPERIA



P202 - LORETO



P210 - MINORI



P218 - NOVOLI



P226 - SORA



P234 - VENETO

NEW



SCAN TO VIEW VANITY FURNITURE RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE

NEW RANGE



ADELFA


Sleek, clean lines that bring a sharp focus to any room.

The chrome faced recessed band to create the finger pull is a feature of this range which is further enhanced by an optional two-drawer complement unit in matching colours.

CONTENT

 **P168** - PORCELAIN WHITE

 **P169** - STONEWASHED OAK

 **P170** - CELESTIAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW ADELFA RANGE

     LET'S SOCIALISE



P168 - PORCELAIN WHITE



P169 - STONEWASHED OAK

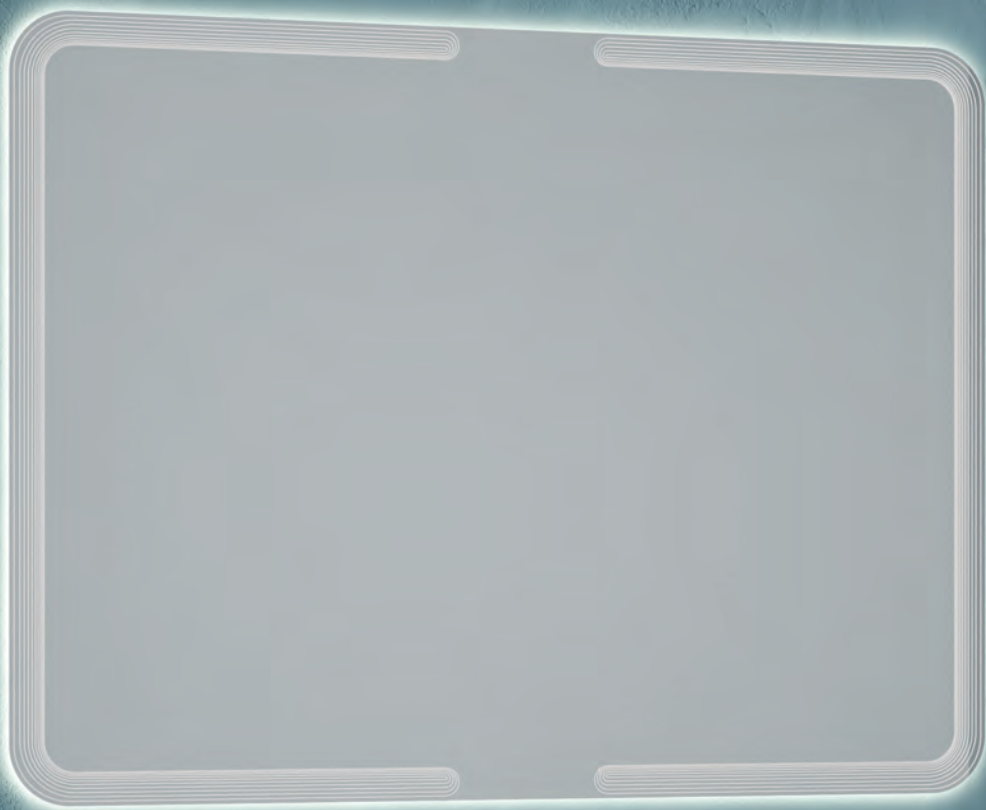
5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

NEW
FINISH



PORCELAIN WHITE/ADELFA

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bari 1020 Cast

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Mora 950





F STONEWASHED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bari 1020 Cast

TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



CELESTIAL BLUE/ADELFA


F CELESTIAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

TAP - Imola Wall Mounted Chrome

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On

MIRROR - Lixa 1000



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P168
PORCELAIN
WHITE

P169
STONEWASHED
OAK

P170
CELESTIAL
BLUE

NEW

ADELFA

VANITY UNITS - UNIT ONLY

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Left Handed drawer cut out for services. **Basins sold separately.**



1000 x 460 x 325mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7801.73	£490.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7801.54	£490.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7801.58	£490.00

VANITY BASIN



BARI CAST BASIN	
SIZE	1020 x 460 x 25mm
CODE	9210
PRICE	£435.00

SIT-ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 305. These basins require a free-flow waste, see page 326.



	ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON	BOURO CAST SIT-ON
SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3583	3585
PRICE	£348.00	£325.00

VANITY WORKTOP - CAST MARBLE 15MM

1010 x 465 x 15mm	CODE	INC VAT
MATT WHITE	3287	£265.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



550 x 250 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	5653	£430.00
STONEWASHED OAK	5655	£430.00

COMPLEMENT UNITS - UNIT ONLY

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. **A matching worktop is included.**



1000 x 460 x 325mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7831.73	£520.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7831.54	£520.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7831.58	£520.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7826.54	£385.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7826.58	£385.00

ELENI MIRRORED UNITS

Single mirrored door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7827.54	£420.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7827.58	£420.00

ADELFA PRICING

Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)


All prices include VAT


AMARO

Enhanced by a unique timber accent.

Offered in three classy paint finishes including a beautiful soft violet, all enhanced by a unique timber accent made visible through the cut-away handle, the Amaro range brings a simple yet distinctive touch to any bathroom.

CONTENT

 **P174** - WHITE GLOSS

 **P175** - SOFT VIOLET

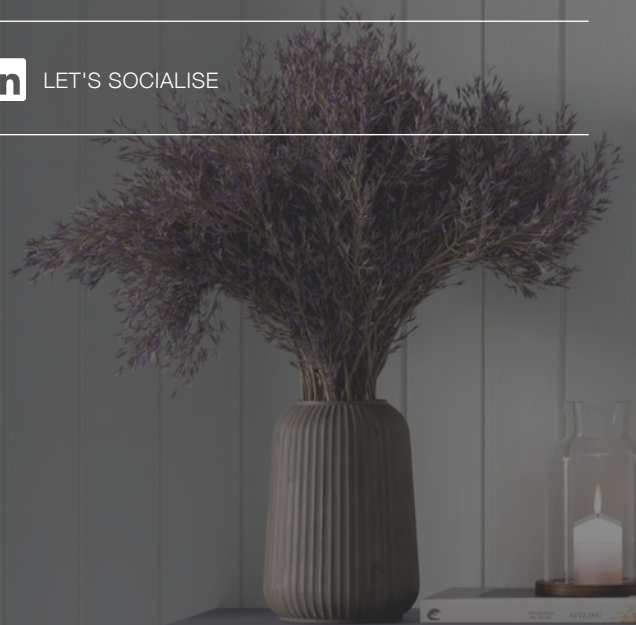
 **P176** - ANTHRACITE MATT



SCAN TO VIEW AMARO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P176 - ANTHRACITE MATT



P174 - WHITE GLOSS

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH



WHITE GLOSS/AMARO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F WHITE GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Barrea 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MIRROR - 462 Plain Portrait Mirror





F SOFT VIOLET

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Barrea Basin

TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

MIRROR - Velas 700



ANTHRACITE MATT /AMARO

MATT
FINISH

F ANTHRACITE MATT

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Barrea 800 Ceramic

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Orba 1000



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

P174
WHITE GLOSS

P175
SOFT VIOLET

P176
ANTHRACITE MATT

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**



600 x 450 x 510mm	CODE	INC VAT
WHITE GLOSS	4903	£430.00
SOFT VIOLET	4904	£430.00
ANTHRACITE MATT	4905	£430.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**



800 x 450 x 510mm	CODE	INC VAT
WHITE GLOSS	4908	£470
SOFT VIOLET	4909	£470
ANTHRACITE MATT	4910	£470

VANITY BASIN



BARREA CERAMIC VANITY BASIN

SIZE	600 x 450 x 50mm	800 x 450 x 50mm
CODE	9127	9128
PRICE	£113.00	£149.00

AMARO WC UNIT

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 829mm	CODE	INC VAT
WHITE GLOSS	4929	£330.00
SOFT VIOLET	4930	£330.00
ANTHRACITE MATT	4931	£330.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



350 x 240 x 1700mm	CODE	INC VAT
WHITE GLOSS	4917	£410.00
SOFT VIOLET	4918	£410.00
ANTHRACITE MATT	4919	£410.00

All Amaro units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)


All prices include VAT

BRENTA


Flush bevelled fascias are a feature of this superior design.


The integral handle fascias are a particular feature of this superior design of vanity. Offered in two glossy, two matt and one textured woodgrain finish, the Brenta range is further enhanced by the option of single or double bowl cast basins in a polished or matt finish.

CONTENT

 **P180** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P182** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P184** - WARM SAGE

 **P181** - LIMED OAK

 **P183** - MIDNIGHT CLOUD



SCAN TO VIEW BRENTA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P183 - MIDNIGHT CLOUD



NEW FINISH

P184 - WARM SAGE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH



PEARLY WHITE/BRENTA



F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



BRENTA/LIMED OAK

F LIMED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

TAP - Lori Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



MISTY GLOSS/BRENTA



F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 740





F MIDNIGHT CLOUD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

MIRROR - 1200 Landscape Plain Mirror



WARM SAGE/BRENTA



F WARM SAGE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

TAP - Lonata Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Cleveland CC Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Portel 700

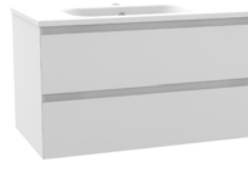


KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P180	P181	P182	P183	P184
	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	WARM SAGE

VANITY UNITS WALL HUNG - 600 WALL HUNG - 800 WALL HUNG - 1200

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. The 1200 Wall Hung is a 4 drawer. Fully extendable drawer.



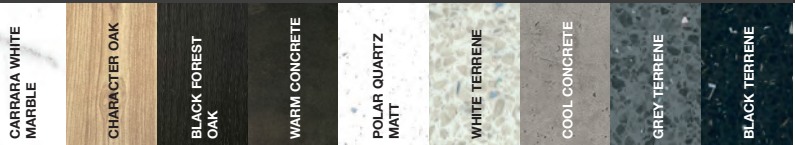
Basin not included. Choose basin/worktop from selections below.

SIZE	610 x 460 x 520mm			810 x 460 x 520mm			1210 x 460 x 520mm		
	CODE	INC VAT		CODE	INC VAT		CODE	INC VAT	
PEARLY WHITE	4727	£770.00		4730	£860.00		4727 x2	£1540.00	
LIMED OAK	4726	£770.00		4729	£860.00		4726 x2	£1540.00	
MISTY GLOSS	4725	£770.00		4728	£860.00		4725 x2	£1540.00	
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4722	£770.00		4723	£860.00		4722 x2	£1540.00	
WARM SAGE	4750	£770.00		4751	£860.00		4750 x2	£1540.00	

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE
EDGED
LAMINATE
22MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT



615 X 465 X 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 X 465 X 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

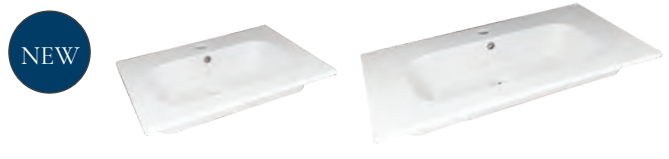
CAST
MARBLE
15MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

MATT WHITE

CAST VANITY BASINS CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH			
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9244
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£360.00
ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH			
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9241	9243	9245
PRICE	£245.00	£285.00	£410.00
ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH			
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9344
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£360.00
ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH			
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9341	9343	9345
PRICE	£245.00	£285.00	£410.00

VESIMA CERAMIC VANITY BASIN		
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9204	9205
PRICE	£186.00	£226.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 305.



ORLANDO CERAMIC SIT-ON		ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON	
SIZE	440 x 440 x 105mm	SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	9203	CODE	3583
PRICE	£245.00	PRICE	£348.00

QUADRA WC UNITS TALL WALL UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 295 for WC options. Only available in the two finishes as shown. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 829mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
LIMED OAK	4880	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4854	£440.00
WARM SAGE	4899	£440.00

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



350 x 240 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4733	£780.00
LIMED OAK	4732	£780.00
MISTY GLOSS	4731	£780.00
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4724	£780.00
WARM SAGE	4752	£780.00

Basins with no tap hole (NTH) are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole (1TH) would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 hole tap designs.


CHELWORTH

An elegant, classical and timeless addition to any bathroom.

The simple lines of the Chelworth vanity range, combined with the four subtle wood grain and one soft touch matt effect finishes, will bring a welcoming warmth and friendliness to both traditional and contemporary settings.

CONTENT

 **P188** - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

 **P190** - AQUA MIST

 **P192** - CONTOUR BLUE ASH

 **P189** - CONTOUR GREY

 **P191** - CONTOUR DUSK GREY



SCAN TO VIEW CHELWORTH RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P188 - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN



P192 - CONTOUR BLUE ASH

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES



CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN / CHELWORTH



F CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome

PAN - Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat

HANDLES - Felisa 96 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Portrait Contour White Aspen





F CONTOUR GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

HANDLES - Mirante 128 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



AQUA MIST / CHELWORTH

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F AQUA MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 600 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

HANDLES - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRRORS - Portrait Aqua Mist





F CONTOUR DUSK GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

HANDLES - Felisa 96

MIRRORS - Lagoa 800



CONTOUR BLUE ASH/CHELWORTH

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

F CONTOUR BLUE ASH

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

HANDLES - Campina Chrome

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P188 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	P189 CONTOUR GREY	P190 AQUA MIST	P191 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	P192 CONTOUR BLUE ASH
FINISH NAME					

VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING	VANITY UNITS - 800 FLOOR STANDING
--	--

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 290. **Basin not included.**

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 290. **Basin not included.**



585 x 447 x 822mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4857	£630.00
CONTOUR GREY	4862	£630.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4867	£630.00
AQUA MIST	4872	£630.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4877	£630.00

740 x 447 x 822mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4858	£705.00
CONTOUR GREY	4863	£705.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4868	£705.00
AQUA MIST	4873	£705.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4878	£705.00

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG	VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. For handles, see page 290. **Basin not included.**

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. For handles, see page 290. **Basin not included.**



585 x 447 x 413mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4855	£345.00
CONTOUR GREY	4860	£345.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4865	£345.00
AQUA MIST	4870	£345.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4875	£345.00

740 x 447 x 413mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4856	£370.00
CONTOUR GREY	4861	£370.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4866	£370.00
AQUA MIST	4871	£370.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4876	£370.00

VANITY BASIN	VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING
---------------------	--



inc Georgia Ceramic Basin.

RICHMOND CERAMIC VANITY BASIN		
SIZE	650 x 480 x 50mm (+30mm Lip)	800 x 480 x 50mm (+30mm Lip)
CODE	9143	9144
PRICE	£179.00	£214.00

550 x 442 x 836mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6919.21	£790.00
CONTOUR GREY	6919.22	£790.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6919.23	£790.00
AQUA MIST	6919.24	£790.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6919.25	£790.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

All prices include VAT

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

P188 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

P189 CONTOUR GREY

P190 AQUA MIST

P191 CONTOUR DUSK GREY

P192 CONTOUR BLUE ASH

CHELWORTH WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper & lower panel for cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 300. **Cistern not included.**



550W x 260 x 810mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4600	£400.00
CONTOUR GREY	4606	£400.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4619	£400.00
AQUA MIST	4641	£400.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4674	£400.00

400 STORAGE UNIT

One door storage unit, soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 290.



400 x 260 x 811mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4601	£470.00
CONTOUR GREY	4607	£470.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4620	£470.00
AQUA MIST	4642	£470.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4679	£470.00

TALL WALL UNITS

One door wall unit. Reversible unit for LH or RH opening. Soft closing door.
Four removable glass shelves. For handles, see page 290.



400 x 280 x 1240mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4602	£565.00
CONTOUR GREY	4608	£565.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4636	£565.00
AQUA MIST	4644	£565.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4695	£565.00

MIRRORS

Tempered glass. Hung portrait only.



500 x 18 x 700mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4603	£285.00
CONTOUR GREY	4610	£285.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4637	£285.00
AQUA MIST	4649	£285.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4698	£285.00

BATH SIDE PANEL

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath.



1700 x 18 x 450/150mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4604	£280.00
CONTOUR GREY	4611	£280.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4638	£280.00
AQUA MIST	4664	£280.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4699	£280.00

BATH END PANEL

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed).



700 x 18 x 450/150mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4605	£100.00
CONTOUR GREY	4612	£100.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4640	£100.00
AQUA MIST	4669	£100.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4700	£100.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.





ESPERIA

Dignified lines will make an impression in any bathroom.

The dignified lines of this select range of vanity units will make an impression in any bathroom. Complimented by the matching wall units there is a choice of three popular gloss and lacquered finishes in three widths, all available in single drawer wall hung, two drawer and two door floor standing units.

CONTENT

 **P198** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P199** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P200** - MIDNIGHT GLOSS



SCAN TO VIEW ESPERIA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P20 - MISTY GLOSS



P198 - PEARLY WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES



PEARLY WHITE/ESPERIA



F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Abano 800 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seatt

MIRROR - Lixa 740





F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Abano 600 Ceramic

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



MIDNIGHT GLOSS/ESPERIA



F MIDNIGHT GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Abano 800 Ceramic

TAP - Busca Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Portel 700



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P198

PEARLY WHITE

P199

MISTY GLOSS

P200

MIDNIGHT GLOSS

ESPERIA

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

600 x 460 x 440mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6834.81	£563.00
MISTY GLOSS	6834.84	£563.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6834.85	£563.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

800 x 460 x 440mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6835.81	£658.00
MISTY GLOSS	6835.84	£658.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6835.84	£658.00

VANITY UNIT - 600 FLOOR STANDING - TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

600 x 460 x 870mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6844.81	£676.00
MISTY GLOSS	6844.84	£676.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6844.85	£676.00

VANITY UNIT - 800 FLOOR STANDING - TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

800 x 460 x 870mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6845.81	£791.00
MISTY GLOSS	6845.84	£791.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6845.85	£791.00

VANITY UNIT - 600 FLOOR STANDING - TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

600 x 460 x 870mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6831.81	£851.00
MISTY GLOSS	6831.84	£851.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6831.85	£851.00

VANITY UNIT - 800 FLOOR STANDING - TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



inc Abano Ceramic Basin

800 x 460 x 870mm (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6832.81	£996.00
MISTY GLOSS	6832.84	£996.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6832.85	£996.00

WC UNIT

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included**



500 x 225 x 829mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4853	£440.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves. Handles included.



300 x 240 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	6837.81	£426.00
MISTY GLOSS	6837.84	£426.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	6837.85	£426.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).


ESPERIA PRICING


LORETO


The clean, slimline design has a fresh and modern appeal.

The crisp, clean, slimline design of the Loreto vanity unit has a modern appeal whilst having the ability to blend in to more traditional backgrounds. Complemented with an attractive tall wall unit and modern WC unit, the range also features the option of polished or matt-finish cast basins.

CONTENT

 **P204** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P205** - LIMED OAK

 **P206** - MISTY GLOSS

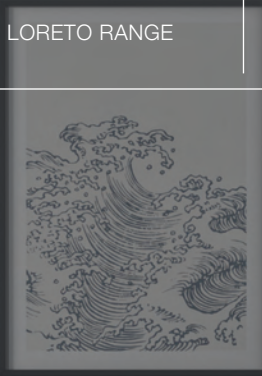
 **P207** - MIDNIGHT GLOSS



SCAN TO VIEW LORETO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P204 - PEARLY WHITE



P206 - MISTY GLOSS

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



PEARLY WHITE/LORETO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Portel 700



LORETO/LIMED OAK

F LIMED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 600 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



MISTY GLOSS/LORETO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 1000 Cast Gloss

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW with Wentworth Cotton Seat

MIRROR - Velas 700





F MIDNIGHT GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 1200 Cast Double Bowl

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 1000



LORETO PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



605 x 460 x 365mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4712	£555.00
LIMED OAK	4711	£555.00
MISTY GLOSS	4746	£555.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4710	£555.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



805 x 460 x 365mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4615	£720.00
LIMED OAK	4614	£720.00
MISTY GLOSS	4747	£720.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4613	£720.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



1005 x 460 x 365mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4618	£780.00
LIMED OAK	4617	£780.00
MISTY GLOSS	4748	£780.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4616	£780.00

VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



1205 x 460 x 365mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	2x 4712	£1110.00
LIMED OAK	2x 4711	£1110.00
MISTY GLOSS	2x 4746	£1110.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	2x 4710	£1110.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE
EDGED
LAMINATE
22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00

CARRARA WHITE
MARBLE

CHARACTER OAK

BLACK FOREST
OAK

WARM CONCRETE

POLAR QUARTZ
MATT

WHITE TERRENE

COOL CONCRETE

GREY TERRENE

BLACK TERRENE

CAST
MARBLE
15MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1010 x 465 x 15mm	£265.00	3287
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1010 x 465 x 15mm	£265.00	3287
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

P204 PEARLY WHITE	P205 LIMED OAK	P206 MISTY GLOSS	P207 MIDNIGHT GLOSS
-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

CAST VANITY BASINS



IDRO CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9232	9234	9236	9238
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9233	9235	9237	9239
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9332	9334	9336	9338
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - MATT NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9333	9335	9337	9339
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm
CODE	9204
PRICE	£186.00



WHILE STOCKS LAST

AQUARA CERAMIC BASINS (LH BOWL)

SIZE	810 x 460mm	1010 x 460mm
CODE	9138	9139
PRICE	£143.00	£222.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 305.

NEW



NEW



NEW



BOURO - 470

SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3584
PRICE	£275.00

BOURO - 600

SIZE	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3585
PRICE	£325.00

ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON

SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3583
PRICE	£348.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 300 for WC options. Cistern not included.



500 x 225 x 829mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
LIMED OAK	4880	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4853	£440.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.




350W x 240 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4721	£695.00
LIMED OAK	4720	£695.00
MISTY GLOSS	4749	£695.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4719	£695.00


MINORI


A distinctive and modern fluted design.


The four popular painted finishes of Minori with the distinctive and modern fluted design brings a real individual look which will lift the atmosphere in any room.

CONTENT

 **P212** - OPAL WHITE

 **P214** - FEATHER GREY

 **P213** - AEGEAN BLUE

 **P215** - ADMIRAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW MINORI RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P212 - OPAL WHITE



P213 - AEGEAN BLUE



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

FLUTE
FRONTED
DESIGN

NEW
FINISH

OPAL WHITE/MINORI

MATT
FINISH

F OPAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 600 Cast Gloss

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide



MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

MINORI/AEGEAN BLUE

MINORI



F AEGEAN BLUE

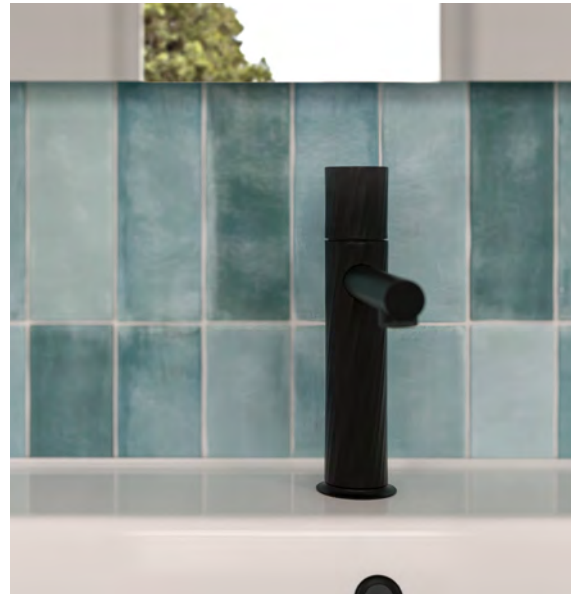
F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Pessina 600 Ceramic

TAP - Fiera Basin Black

MIRROR - Avelar 600



FEATHER GREY /MINORI

MATT
FINISH

F FEATHER GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula seat

MIRROR - Portel 700





F ADMIRAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Matt

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Velas 700



MINORI PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Basin for illustrative purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services. **Basin not included.**



590 x 450 x 400mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4502	£585.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4515	£585.00
FEATHER GREY	4503	£585.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4504	£585.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Basin for illustrative purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services. **Basin not included.**



790 x 450 x 400mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4505	£645.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4516	£645.00
FEATHER GREY	4506	£645.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4507	£645.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH		ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH	
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9241
PRICE	£222.00	260.00	£245.00
PRICE			£285.00
ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH		ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH	
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9341
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£245.00
PRICE			£285.00

NTH = No Tap Hole 1TH = One Tap Hole

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



PESSINA CERAMIC VANITY BASIN	
SIZE	610 x 460mm
CODE	9153
PRICE	£212.00
PRICE	£238.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 305.



	BOURO CAST - 470	BOURO CAST - 600	ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON
SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm	600 x 360 x 160mm	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3584	3585	3583
PRICE	£275.00	£325.00	£348.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	BLACK TERRENE
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322OR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

CAST MARBLE 15MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply) 1TH = One Tap Hole NTH = No Tap Hole 1TH = One Tap Hole

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

P220
OPAL WHITE

P221 <small>NEW</small>
AEGEAN BLUE

P222
FEATHER GREY

P223
ADMIRAL BLUE

WC UNIT

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Fluted sides. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4508	£395.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4517	£395.00
FEATHER GREY	4509	£395.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4510	£395.00

TALL WALL UNITS

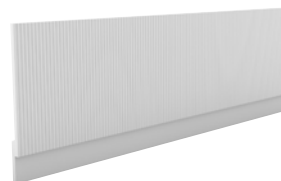
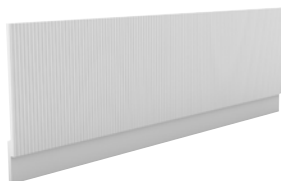
Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves. Handles included



350 x 270 x 1200mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4567	£670.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4568	£670.00
FEATHER GREY	4569	£670.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4573	£670.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Fluted Front. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.




SIZE	1700 x 450/150mm		1800 x 450/150mm		END PANEL 800 x 450/150mm	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4541	£340.00	4544	£360.00	4511	£216.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4547	£340.00	4548	£360.00	4514	£216.00
FEATHER GREY	4542	£340.00	4545	£360.00	4512	£216.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4543	£340.00	4546	£360.00	4513	£216.00


NOVOLI


A captivating combination of modern and traditional.


Inlaid solid walnut elements in these wall hung vanity units present a captivating combination of modern and traditional, and the choice of four paint finishes will help these attractive units to blend with any surroundings.

CONTENT

 **P220** - OPAL WHITE

 **P222** - FEATHER GREY

 **P221** - AEGEAN BLUE

 **P223** - ADMIRAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW NOVOLI RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P222 - FEATHER GREY



P221 - AEGEAN BLUE

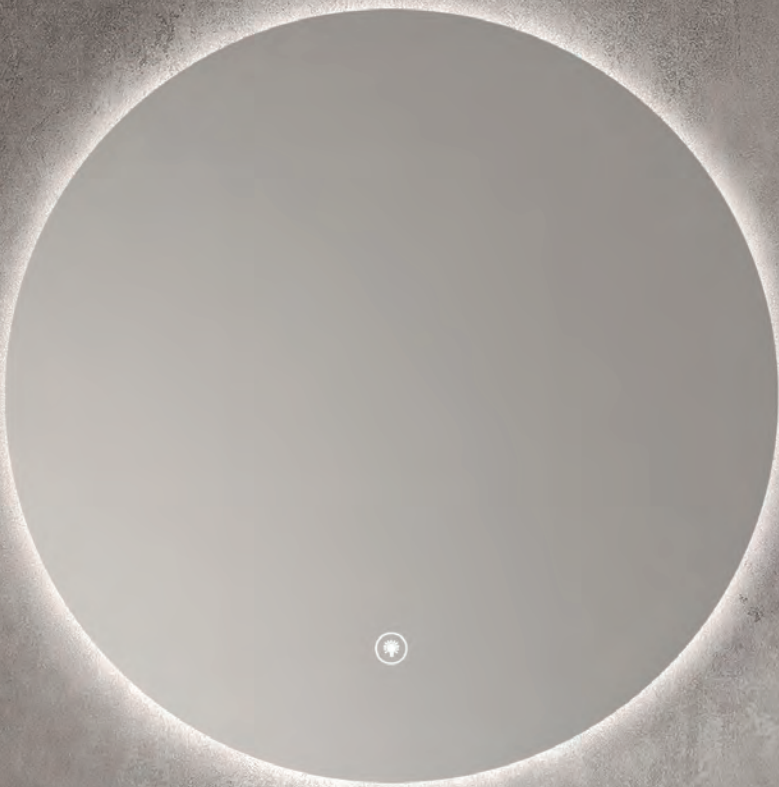
NEW FINISH

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

INLAID
SOLID
WALNUT

NEW
FINISH



OPAL WHITE/NOVOLI

MATT
FINISH

F OPAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

NOVOLI/AEGEAN BLUE

NOVOLI



F AEGEAN BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

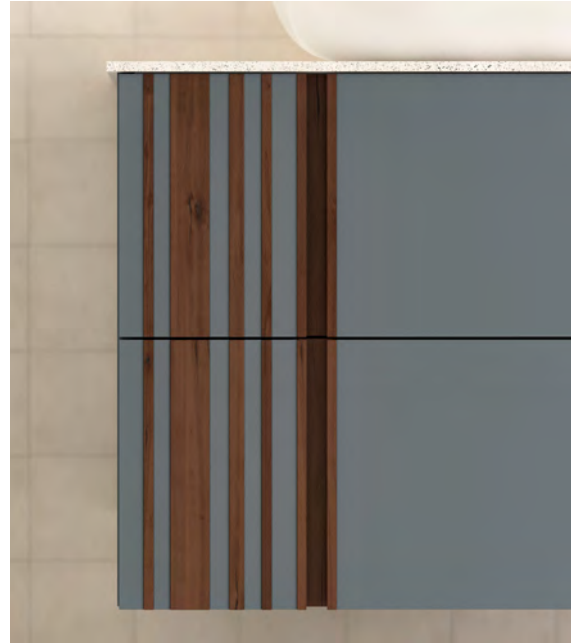
ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Bellanti Sit On Cast

TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Velas 600



FEATHER GREY / NOVOLI

MATT
FINISH

F FEATHER GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

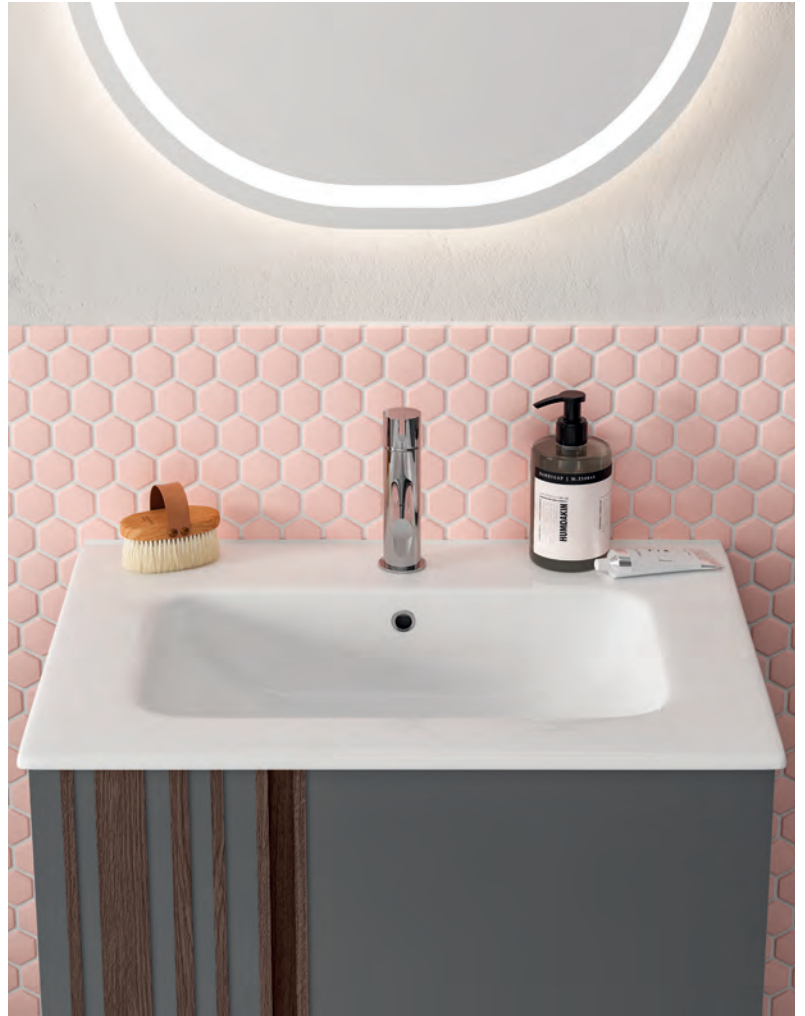
ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 600 Ceramic

TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

MIRROR - Lagoa 800





F ADMIRAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



NOVOLI PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit.
Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

600 x 450 x 550mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4522	£600.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4519	£600.00
FEATHER GREY	4523	£600.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4524	£600.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit.
Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

800 x 450 x 550mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4525	£745.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4520	£745.00
FEATHER GREY	4526	£745.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4527	£745.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9204	9205
PRICE	£186.00	£226.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9241	9243
PRICE	£222.00	260.00	£245.00	£285.00

ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9341	9343
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£245.00	£285.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 305.



BOURO CAST - 470

SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3584
PRICE	£275.00



BOURO CAST - 600

SIZE	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3585
PRICE	£325.00



ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON

SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3583
PRICE	£348.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE
EDGED
LAMINATE
22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	BLACK TERRENE
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

CAST
MARBLE
15MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P220	P221 <small>NEW</small>	P222	P223
FINISH NAME	OPAL WHITE	AEGEAN BLUE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



502 x 225 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4528	£350.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4521	£350.00
FEATHER GREY	4529	£350.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4530	£350.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves.



350 x 270 x 1200mm	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4590	£570.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4593	£570.00
FEATHER GREY	4591	£570.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4592	£570.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath. Can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



SIZE	1700 x 450/150mm	1800 x 450/150mm	END PANEL 800 x 450/150mm			
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4551	£360.00	4554	£370.00	4531	£270.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4557	£360.00	4558	£370.00	4534	£270.00
FEATHER GREY	4552	£360.00	4555	£370.00	4532	£270.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4553	£360.00	4556	£370.00	4533	£270.00

DECORATIVE LEGS

A pair of decorative legs 250mm high to enhance the look of your Vanity Unit.




	CODE	INC VAT
WALNUT	7049	£141.00

SORA


Sora's curvaceous nature simply draws you in.

A beautiful and solid design offered in five popular and powerful finishes. Sora's curvaceous nature, looking perfect from any angle, simply draws you in. Sora offers 600mm and 800mm width options, a complementing tall wall unit, and a WC unit to complete the set.


CONTENT

 **P228** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P230** - ADRIATIC BLUE

 **P232** - SIENNA OAK

 **P229** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P231** - DRIFTWOOD



SCAN TO VIEW SORA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P232 - SIENNA OAK



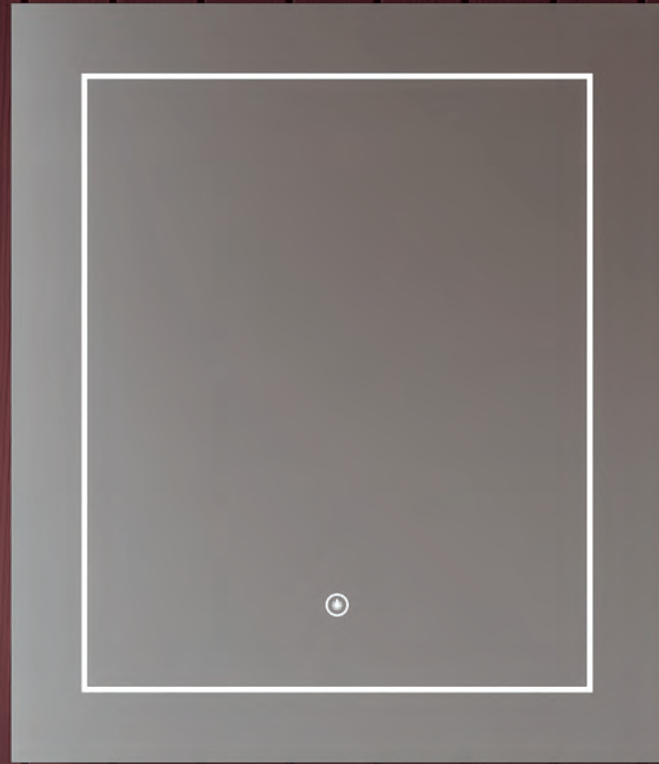
P230 - ADRIATIC BLUE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



PEARLY WHITE/SORA

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Perito 600 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

MIRROR - Avelar 600





F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Perito 600 Ceramic

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Avelar 600



ADRIATIC BLUE/SORA

MATT
FINISH

F ADRIATIC BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Perito 800 Ceramic

TAP - Cento Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Velas 700





F DRIFTWOOD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Perito 800 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 800mm Wide



SIENNA OAK/SORA



F SIENNA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Perito 600 Ceramic

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Velas 600



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P228	P229	P230	P231	P232
FINISH NAME	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG	VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers.	Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers.
---	---



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

585 x 450 x 505mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4756	£760.00
MISTY GLOSS	4757	£760.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4760	£760.00
DRIFTWOOD	4759	£760.00
SIENNA OAK	4758	£760.00

785 x 450 x 505mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4761	£820.00
MISTY GLOSS	4762	£820.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4765	£820.00
DRIFTWOOD	4764	£820.00
SIENNA OAK	4763	£820.00

VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING	CERAMIC VANITY BASINS
--	------------------------------

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. Basin not included.



585 x 450 x 800mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4766	£670.00
MISTY GLOSS	4767	£670.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4770	£670.00
DRIFTWOOD	4769	£670.00
SIENNA OAK	4768	£670.00

PERITO CERAMIC		
SIZE	610 x 465mm	810 x 465mm
CODE	9129	9130
PRICE	£186.00	£265.00

QUADRA WC UNIT	WALL UNITS
-----------------------	-------------------

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 300. for WC options. **Cistern not included.**

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



500 x 225 x 829mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4830	£440.00
DRIFTWOOD	4886	£440.00
SIENNA OAK	4898	£440.00

300 x 240 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4786	£490.00
MISTY GLOSS	4787	£490.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4772	£490.00
DRIFTWOOD	4709	£490.00
SIENNA OAK	4771	£490.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

All prices include VAT

VENETO

A sleek, efficient design that is perfect for any small space.

With its handleless design and smooth flat finish, the Veneto range has been designed specifically to fit into your cloakroom or en suite. It can be combined with the matching finishes in the Selter fitted furniture range to increase its versatility and room design options.

CONTENT

NEW P236 - PEARL

NEW P237 - SHALE

NEW P238 - LAGOON MIST



SCAN TO VIEW VENETO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



NEW RANGE

P238 - LAGOON MIST



NEW RANGE

P236 - PEARL



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

NEW
RANGE

PEARL/VENETO

ALSO IN
SELT
Pr34

NEW
RANGE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PEARL

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 1010 Cast Wing

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Anniston BTW with Wingham Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

NEW
RANGE

ALSO IN
SELTER
P137

VENETO/SHALE

VENETO



F SHALE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 800 Cast Wing

TAP - Aquila Basin Chrome

PAN - Vegas BTW with Moura Seat

MIRROR - Pentland Framed Mirror in Shale



LAGOON MIST VENETOALSO IN
SELTERR
P138NEW
RANGEMATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 400 cast

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Danbury BTW with Tullamore Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P236

NEW

PEARL

P237

NEW

SHALE

P238

NEW

LAGOON MIST

VENETO

VANITY UNITS - 400 ONE DOOR

One door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**



400 x 218 x 810mm	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4920	4966	£365.00
SHALE	4925	4967	£365.00
LAGOON MIST	4939	4968	£365.00

VANITY UNITS - 500 TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**



500 x 373 x 810mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4921	£515.00
SHALE	4926	£515.00
LAGOON MIST	4940	£515.00

VANITY UNITS - 500 TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit with soft close drawers and an integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**



500 x 373 x 810mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4922	£710.00
SHALE	4927	£710.00
LAGOON MIST	4941	£710.00

VANITY BASIN



MODENA CAST BASIN		
SIZE	400 x 220 x 45mm	505 x 380 x 45mm
CODE	3244	3134
PRICE	£103.00	£196.00

VANITY UNITS - ONE DOOR COMBI SET (INC BASIN)

Includes 400 one door basin unit, 400 WC unit and 800 Modena Cast Wing basin.



800 x 220 x 855mm	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6950VNPL	6951VNPL	£795.00
SHALE	6950VNSE	6951VNSE	£795.00
LAGOON MIST	6950VNLN	6951VNLN	£795.00

VANITY UNITS - TWO DOOR COMBI SET (INC BASIN)

Includes 500 two door basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.



1010 x 375 x 855mm	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6952VNPL	6953VNPL	£1080.00
SHALE	6952VNSE	6953VNSE	£1080.00
LAGOON MIST	6952VNLN	6953VNLN	£1080.00

VANITY UNITS - TWO DRAWER COMBI SET (INC BASIN)

Includes 500 two drawer basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.



1010 x 375 x 855mm	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6954VNPL	6955VNPL	£1275.00
SHALE	6954VNSE	6955VNSE	£1275.00
LAGOON MIST	6954VNLN	6955VNLN	£1275.00

WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 295 for WC options. **Cistern not included**



405 x 225 x 828mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6956VNPL	£355.00
SHALE	6956VNSE	£355.00
LAGOON MIST	6956VNLN	£355.00

505 x 225 x 828mm	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6957VNPL	£385.00
SHALE	6957VNSE	£385.00
LAGOON MIST	6957VNLN	£385.00

VENETO PRICING

Veneto vanity range can be used in conjunction with the Selter fitted furniture range finishes Pearl, Shale & Lagoon Mist to further increase its versatile design options in your bathroom, see page 132.

PREMIUM FURNITURE

Elegance, subtlety, sophistication, charm, opulence or simplicity.

Whatever feel you are looking to create in your bathroom, en-suite or other living area, the Calypso Premium Collection vanity ranges hold the key. Beautifully crafted and with a well balanced mix of modern and traditional designs and finishes. Using fine quality materials and branded fittings, the Premium Collection vanity furniture is sure to bring status and style wherever it is introduced.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom with unique features.

Here at Calypso, we offer 7 ranges of premium vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.



P242 - CASELLA



P248 - DIAMANTE



P254 - LEVANTO



P264 - ONETA



P270 - SOLARO



P276 - TESIMA



P282 - ULTIMO



SCAN TO VIEW PREMIUM FURNITURE RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE

2 NEW
RANGES





CASELLA


An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit.

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilities. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in three contemporary finish options.

CONTENT

 **P244** - CORAL WHITE

 **P245** - CELESTIAL BLUE

 **P246** - GRAPHITE



SCAN TO VIEW CASELLA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

GLASS
SHELVING

NEW
FINISH



CORAL WHITE/CASELLA

MATT
FINISHGLASS
SHELVING

F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1040 Glass

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Portel 700



GLASS
SHELVING

MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

CASELLA/CELESTIAL BLUE

CASELLA



F CELESTIAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 700

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall Mirror

HANDLE - Furnas Matt Black



GRAPHITE/CASELLA

MATT
FINISHGLASS
SHELVING

F GRAPHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 1400 Cast

TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

HANDLE - Furnas Chrome

MIRROR - Mora 950



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P244

CORAL WHITE

P245

CELESTIAL
BLUE

NEW

P246

GRAPHITE

CASELLA

VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit. Soft-close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 290.

Basin not included.



690 x 520 x 565mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7874.57	£650.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7874.54	£650.00
GRAPHITE	7874.64	£650.00

RH - LH VANITY SETS



1040 x 565 x 520mm	RIGHT HAND BASIN SET		LEFT HAND BASIN SET	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7876.57	£1035.00	7875.57	£1035.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7876.54	£1035.00	7875.54	£1035.00
GRAPHITE	7876.64	£1035.00	7875.64	£1035.00

DOUBLE WING VANITY SET



1375 x 520 x 565mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7877.57	£1420.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7877.54	£1420.00
GRAPHITE	7877.64	£1420.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5652	£430.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	5653	£430.00
GRAPHITE	5651	£430.00

VANITY BASINS



MERA CAST BASINS

One tap hole. Requires slotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9246	9247	9248	9249
PRICE	£370.00	£430.00	£430.00	£620.00



ORTA WHITE GLASS BASINS

One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9215	9216	9217	9218
PRICE	£400.00	£460.00	£460.00	£670.00



ORTA BLACK GLASS BASINS

One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9268	9269	9270	9271
PRICE	£565.00	£615.00	£615.00	£770.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7826.57	£385.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7826.54	£385.00
GRAPHITE	7826.64	£385.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

All prices include VAT

CASELLA PRICING

DIAMANTE

A rounded design available in three timeless finishes.

With its inset matt black profile, rounded corner design, and subtle satin finish, the Diamante range will blend perfectly into any setting.

CONTENT

NEW P250 - SATIN WHITE

NEW P251 - SATIN WEAVE

NEW P252 - SATIN GREY



SCAN TO VIEW DIAMANTE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



NEW FINISH

P250 - SATIN WHITE



NEW FINISH

P251 - SATIN WEAVE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SATIN
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
DRAWERS

NEW
RANGE



SATIN WHITE_{/DIAMANTE}NEW
FINISHSATIN
FINISH

F SATIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Lonata Matt Black

BASIN - Alleron 1200 Cast

MIRROR - Taro 900



SATIN
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

DIAMANTE/SATIN WEAVE

DIAMANTE



F SATIN WEAVE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Fiera Brushed Brass

BASIN - Allerona 800 Cast

MIRROR - Portel 700



SATIN GREY /DIAMANTE

NEW
FINISHSATIN
FINISH

F SATIN GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Aquila Chrome

BASIN - Allerona 1000 Cast

MIRROR - Mouriz



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P250

NEW

SATIN WHITE

P251

NEW

SATIN WEAVE

P252

NEW

SATIN GREY

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



600 x 500 x 432mm	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5666	£1165.00
SATIN WEAVE	5671	£1165.00
SATIN GREY	5676	£1165.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



800 x 500 x 432mm	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5667	£1270.00
SATIN WEAVE	5672	£1270.00
SATIN GREY	5677	£1270.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

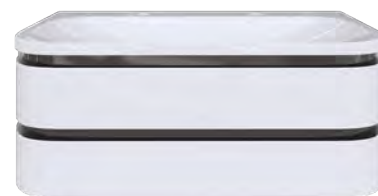
Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



1000 x 500 x 432mm	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5668	£1340.00
SATIN WEAVE	5673	£1340.00
SATIN GREY	5678	£1340.00

VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



1200 x 500 x 432mm	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5669	£1425.00
SATIN WEAVE	5674	£1425.00
SATIN GREY	5679	£1425.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Single door with 2 drawers on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



450 x 320 x 1475mm	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5670	£770.00
SATIN WEAVE	5675	£770.00
SATIN GREY	5680	£770.00

ALLERONA CAST VANITY BASINS



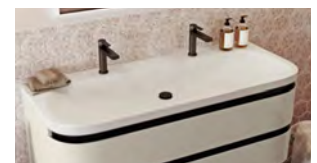
SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
600 x 500 x 35mm	3564	£360.00



SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
800 x 500 x 35mm	3565	£415.00



SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
1000 x 500 x 35mm	3566	£455.00



SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
1200 x 500 x 35mm	3567	£560.00

Please note: The 1200mm basin comes drilled for two taps into a single large bowl.

All Diamante units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

All prices include VAT

LEVANTO


A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit.


A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full three piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the seven popular finishes available.


CONTENT


 **P256** - PORCELAIN WHITE


 **P259** - TORTONA OAK

 **P262** - EMBER GLOSS

 **NEW P257** - CORAL WHITE

 **NEW P260** - FIR GREEN

 **P258** - MOONSTONE

 **P261** - GRAPHITE



SCAN TO VIEW LEVANTO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P260 - FIR GREEN



P257 - CORAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

GLASS
SHELVING

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

FLAT
WOOD
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

NEW
FINISHES



PORCELAIN WHITE/LEVANTO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 1040 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Mora 950



SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

LEVANTO/CORAL WHITE

LEVANTO



F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1380 Black Glass

TAP - Cento Basin Chrome / White

MIRROR - Orba 1000



MOONSTONE/LEVANTO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F MOONSTONE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 700 Glass

TAP - Lucca Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 740



F TORTONA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 1400 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Mora 1410



FIR GREEN/LEVANTO

NEW
FINISH

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F FIR GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 700 Cast

TAP - Aquila Basin Chrome

PAN - Vega WH Pan with Moura Seat

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall





F GRAPHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1400 Glass

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Mora 1410



EMBER GLOSS/LEVANTO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F EMBER GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Mera 1040 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Landscape



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P256	P257	P258	P259	P260	P245	P262
FINISH NAME	PORCELAIN WHITE	CORAL WHITE	MOONSTONE	TORTONA OAK	FIR GREEN	GRAPHITE	EMBER GLOSS

VANITY UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services.



Basin not included.

690W x 520D x 565H mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7810.73	£940.00
CORAL WHITE	7810.57	£940.00
MOONSTONE	7810.59	£940.00
TORTONA OAK	7810.72	£940.00
FIR GREEN	7810.56	£940.00
GRAPHITE	7810.64	£940.00
EMBER GLOSS	7810.76	£940.00

VANITY BASINS

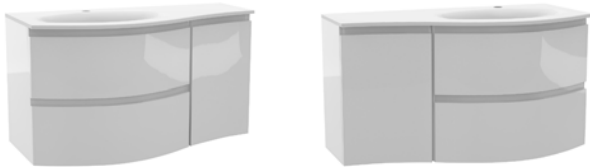


MERA CAST BASINS

One tap hole. Requires slotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9246	9247	9248	9249
PRICE	£370.00	£430.00	£430.00	£620.00

RH - LH VANITY SETS



1040W x 565D x 520H mm	LEFT HAND BOWL CODE	RIGHT HAND BOWL CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7878.73	7879.73	£1440.00
CORAL WHITE	7878.57	7879.57	£1440.00
MOONSTONE	7878.59	7879.59	£1440.00
TORTONA OAK	7878.72	7879.72	£1440.00
FIR GREEN	7878.56	7879.56	£1440.00
GRAPHITE	7878.64	7879.64	£1440.00
EMBER GLOSS	7878.76	7879.76	£1440.00

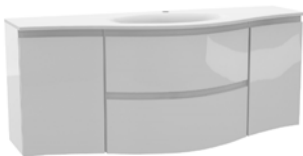


ORTA WHITE GLASS BASINS

One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9215	9216	9217	9218
PRICE	£400.00	£460.00	£460.00	£670.00

DOUBLE WING VANITY SETS



1375W x 565D x 520H mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7880.73	£1940.00
CORAL WHITE	7880.57	£1940.00
MOONSTONE	7880.59	£1940.00
TORTONA OAK	7880.72	£1940.00
FIR GREEN	7880.56	£1940.00
GRAPHITE	7880.64	£1940.00
EMBER GLOSS	7880.76	£1940.00



ORTA BLACK GLASS BASINS

One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.

	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING
SIZE	700 x 520	1040 x 520	1040 x 520	1380 x 520
CODE	9268	9269	9270	9271
PRICE	£565.00	£615.00	£615.00	£770.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
CORAL WHITE	5652	£430.00
MOONSTONE	5647	£430.00
TORTONA OAK	5649	£430.00
FIR GREEN	5654	£430.00
GRAPHITE	5651	£430.00
EMBER GLOSS	5648	£430.00

FORINO WALL UNITS

Two bow fronted doors on soft-close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung LH or RH.




300 x 400 x 1300mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7830.73	£510.00
CORAL WHITE	7830.57	£510.00
MOONSTONE	7830.59	£510.00
TORTONA OAK	7830.72	£510.00
FIR GREEN	7830.56	£510.00
GRAPHITE	7830.64	£510.00
EMBER GLOSS	7830.76	£510.00

ONETA


Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design.

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

CONTENT

 **P266** - DOVE GREY

 **P267** - ANTHRACITE SHADOW

 **P268** - APPLEWOOD



SCAN TO VIEW ONETA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P268 - APPLEWOOD



P267 - ANTHRACITE SHADOW

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLAT
WOOD
FINISH

MATT
FINISH



DOVE GREY / ONETA

MATT
FINISH

F DOVE GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Dove Grey Sit-On





F ANTHRACITE SHADOW

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Anthracite Shadow Sit-On



F APPLEWOOD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P266
DOVE GREY

P267
ANTHRACITE
SHADOW

P268
APPLEWOOD

VANITY UNITS - 700 WALL HUNG

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

710 x 510 x 400mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7863.67	£1510.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7863.68	£1510.00
APPLEWOOD	7863.69	£1510.00

VANITY UNITS - 700 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

710 x 510 x 385mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7869.67	£1368.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7869.68	£1368.00
APPLEWOOD	7869.69	£1368.00

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

910 x 510 x 400mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7864.67	£1645.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7864.68	£1645.00
APPLEWOOD	7864.69	£1645.00

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

910 x 510 x 385mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7870.67	£1520.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7870.68	£1520.00
APPLEWOOD	7870.69	£1520.00

VANITY UNITS - 1100 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

1110 x 510 x 400mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7865.67	£1800.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7865.68	£1800.00
APPLEWOOD	7865.69	£1800.00

VANITY UNITS - 1100 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

1110 x 510 x 385mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7871.67	£1685.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7871.68	£1685.00
APPLEWOOD	7871.69	£1685.00

SIT-ON BASINS

All three basins require a unslotted waste, see on page 325. Other basin options can be found on page 305.



BELLANTI SIT-ON CAST BASIN



TORNO SIT-ON CAST BASIN (DOVE GREY)



TORNO SIT-ON CAST BASIN (ANTHRACITE SHADOW)

SIZE	460 x 320 x 152mm	410 x 410 x 130mm	410 x 410 x 130mm
CODE	37.9069	9258	9259
PRICE	£385.00	£370.00	£375.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back panel. Soft close hinges. Handleless opening.



350 x 285 x 1450mm	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	5611	£770.00
APPLEWOOD	5613	£770.00


SOLARO

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners.

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners to the deep drawer fronts, all combined with a wide bowl basin, Solaro can only enhance any environment it is brought in to.

CONTENT

 P272 - PORCELAIN WHITE

 P273- DEEP OAK



SCAN TO VIEW SOLARO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P273 - DEEP OAK

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



PORCELAIN WHITE/SOLARO

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH**F** PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Nemi 1010 Cast

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700





F DEEP OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Nemi 810 Cast
- TAP - Eula Basin Chrome
- MIRROR - Velas 700



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P272

PORCELAIN WHITE

P273

DEEP OAK

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**

800 x 460 x 575mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7816.73	£1145.00
DEEP OAK	7816.79	£1145.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**

1000 x 460 x 575mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7817.73	£1310.00
DEEP OAK	7817.79	£1310.00

VANITY BASINS



NEMI CAST BASIN - 1TH WITH OVERFLOW

SIZE	810 x 460mm	1010 x 460mm
CODE	9228	9229
PRICE	£310.00	£360.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
DEEP OAK	5656	£430.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
DEEP OAK	7826.79	£385.00

ELENI MIRRORED WALL UNITS

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
DEEP OAK	7827.79	£420.00



TESIMA

A modern design available in a flat or fluted finish.

Available in a matt fluted or flat fronted design, with a colour-matched integrated handle and complementary wall unit, Tesima brings a modern twist to any bathroom. All Tesima vanity units feature an internal second drawer.

CONTENT

NEW P278 - CORAL WHITE

NEW P279 - FIR GREEN

NEW P280 - STEEPLE GREY



SCAN TO VIEW TESIMA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P279 - FIR GREEN



P278 - CORAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES

NEW
RANGE



CORAL WHITE / TESIMA



F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Tall Matt Black

BASIN - Bouro 470 Sit On

WORKTOP - Carrara White Marble Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall



NEW
FINISH

MATT
FINISH

TESIMA/FIR GREEN

TESIMA



F FIR GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

BASIN - Bouro 470 Sit On

WORKTOP - Character Oak Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Portel 900



STEEPLE GREY /TESIMA

MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

F STEEPLER GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Tall Matt Black

BASIN - Bellanti Sit On

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Velas 700



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P278

NEW

CORAL WHITE

P279

NEW

FIR GREEN

P280

NEW

STEEPLE GREY

TESIMA

VANITY UNITS

FLUTED FRONT - 500

FLUTED FRONT - 700

FLUTED FRONT - 900

Two drawer, fluted front vanity unit, one fully extendable drawer with a hidden second drawer within. Soft close drawers and integrated handle design. Handles are colour matched to the fascia. 700mm and 900mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer. Taps must be mounted centrally.



Select basins and worktop from items below.

	SIZE 500 x 440 x 430mm		700 x 440 x 430mm		900 x 440 x 430mm	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7881.57	£770.00	7882.57	£875.00	7883.57	£970.00
FIR GREEN	7881.56	£770.00	7882.56	£875.00	7883.56	£970.00
STEEPLE GREY	7881.55	£770.00	7882.55	£875.00	7883.55	£970.00

VANITY UNITS

FLAT FRONT - 500

FLAT FRONT - 700

FLAT FRONT - 900

Two drawer, flat front vanity unit, one fully extendable drawer with a hidden second drawer within. Soft close drawers and integrated handle design. Handles are colour matched to the fascia. 700mm and 900mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer.



Select basins and worktop from items below.

	SIZE 500 x 440 x 430mm		700 x 440 x 430mm		900 x 440 x 430mm	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7885.57	£695.00	7886.57	£790.00	7887.57	£875.00
FIR GREEN	7885.56	£695.00	7886.56	£790.00	7887.56	£875.00
STEEPLE GREY	7885.55	£695.00	7886.55	£790.00	7887.55	£875.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further selection of basins on page 305.



	BELLANTI SIT-ON CAST BASIN	BOURO SIT-ON CAST BASIN - 470
SIZE	460 x 320 x 152mm	470 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	9069	3584
PRICE	£385.00	£275.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	CHARACTER OAK
515 x 465 x 22	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321CK
715 x 465 x 22	£90.00	3323CR	3323PQ	3323CK
915 x 465 x 22	£105.00	3325CR	3325PQ	3325CK

TALL WALL UNITS - FLUTED FRONT

Tall wall unit with a fluted front. Upper cupboard section has soft close hinges, two fixed shelves and a full length mirror on the reverse of the door. Useful lower drawer has soft close runners. Door and drawer have colour matched handles to fascia finish.



	350 x 380 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE		7884.57	£695.00
FIR GREEN		7884.56	£695.00
STEEPLE GREY		7884.55	£695.00

TALL WALL UNITS - FLAT FRONT

Tall wall unit with a flat front. Upper cupboard section has soft close hinges, two fixed shelves and a full length mirror on the reverse of the door. Useful lower drawer has soft close runners. Door and drawer have colour matched handles to fascia finish.



	350 x 380 x 1500mm	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE		7888.57	£645.00
FIR GREEN		7888.56	£645.00
STEEPLE GREY		7888.55	£645.00

TESIMA PRICING

All Tesima units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

All prices include VAT


ULTIMO


Gently Curved With Modern Finishes.

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern finishes, and the wide bowled glass and cast basin to Ultimo help harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The range includes a push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean, uncluttered lines.

CONTENT

 **P284** - PORCELAIN WHITE

 **P285** - TORTONA OAK

 **P286** - BURLYWOOD



SCAN TO VIEW ULTIMO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P284 - PORCELAIN WHITE



P285 - TORTONA OAK

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
EFFECT



PORCELAIN WHITE_{/ULTIMO}HIGH
GLOSS
EFFECT

F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tressa 920 Cast

TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700





ULTIMO/TORTONA OAK

ULTIMO



F TORTONA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tressa 1220 Cast

TAP - Orena Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



BURLYWOOD/ULTIMO

MATT
FINISH

F BURLYWOOD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tressa 1220 Cast

TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Mora 950



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P284

PORCELAIN WHITE

P285

TORTONA OAK

P286

BURLYWOOD

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft-close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



900 x 520 x 570mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7802.73	£1070.00
TORTONA OAK	7802.72	£1070.00
BURLYWOOD	7802.75	£1070.00

VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft-close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



1210 x 520 x 570mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7803.73	£1090.00
TORTONA OAK	7803.72	£1090.00
BURLYWOOD	7803.75	£1090.00

VANITY BASINS



TRESSA CAST BASIN - 1TH WITH OVERFLOW

SIZE	910 x 520mm	1220 x 520mm
CODE	9222	9223
PRICE	£460.00	£510.00

VANITY BASINS



LESINA GLASS BASIN

SIZE	910 x 520mm	1220 x 520mm
CODE	9211	9212
PRICE	£460.00	£510.00

1TH, requires and unslotted waste - see page 325.

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



550 x 250 x 830mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
TORTONA OAK	5649	£430.00
BURLYWOOD	5650	£430.00

ORIA WALL PODS



320 x 150 x 320mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5567	£186.00
TORTONA OAK	5581	£186.00
BURLYWOOD	5566	£186.00

ELENI WALL UNITS - NO MIRROR

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
TORTONA OAK	7826.72	£385.00
BURLYWOOD	7826.75	£385.00

ELENI WALL UNITS - MIRRORRED

Single mirrored door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
TORTONA OAK	7827.72	£420.00
BURLYWOOD	7827.75	£420.00

All Ultimo units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

All prices include VAT

UNIVERSAL

Essential fittings & accessories for the finishing touch.

Choosing your sanitaryware, taps, handles or mirrors requires just as much thought as choosing your furniture. Here at Calypso, we have chosen a select number of products designed to deliver the best finishing touches to your bathroom. Whatever the style of furniture you choose, you can be sure they will coordinate beautifully.

All Calypso products carry a 5-year guarantee.



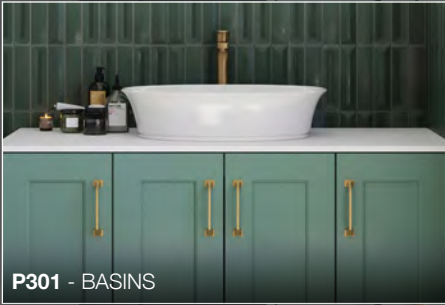
P290 - HANDLES



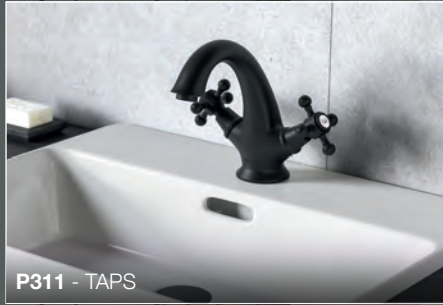
P293 - WORKTOPS



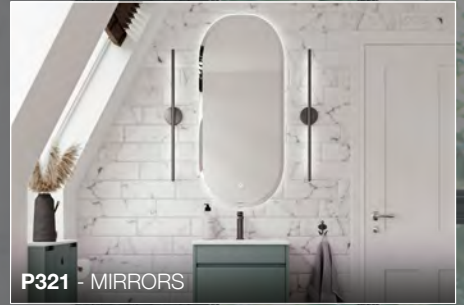
P295 - WCs



P301 - BASINS



P311 - TAPS



P321 - MIRRORS



P323 - LIGHTING



P325 - ACCESSORIES



P329 - FF BREAKDOWN



SCAN TO VIEW UNIVERSAL



LET'S SOCIALISE

VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Woodstock recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified, Part P registered electrician. E&OE. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or call our team on 01432 367367.



HANDLES

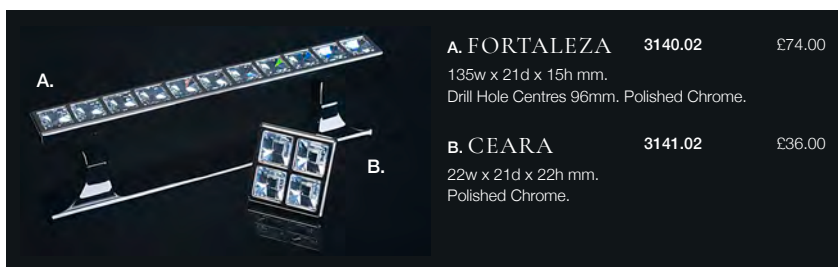


01. BARRETOS	3248	£28.00
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome		
02. BARRETOS	3246	£28.00
2x 150w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door, Min door width 200.		
03. BARRETOS	3249	£28.00
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black		
04. BARRETOS	3247	£28.00
2x 150w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door, Min door width 200.		
05. CATARINA	3139.01	£15.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
06. CATARINA	3159.01	£15.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
07. LOANDA	3052.02	£9.00
187w x 32d x 10h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
08. VITORIA	3073.01	£19.00
185w x 37d x 16h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
09. CURVELO	3084.01	£9.00
171w x 25d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Nickel		
10. CANARANA	3022.01	£9.00
188w x 31d x 11h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
11. ARINOS	3087.01	£12.00
180w x 25d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
12. LORENA	3065.02	£10.50
146w x 28d x 15h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
13. LORENA	3066.02	£10.50
146w x 28d x 15h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
14. FERRARA	3259.01	£29.00
150w x 35d x 14h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
15. MIRANTE 192	3452.01	£20.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Brushed Brass		
16. MIRANTE 192	3451.01	£19.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Polished Nickel		
17. MIRANTE 128	3454.01	£22.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Brushed Brass		
18. MIRANTE 128	3453.01	£19.00
215w x 32d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Polished Nickel		
19. FELISA 160	3455.01	£25.00
215w x 16d x 35h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Nickel		
20. FELISA 96	3456.01	£19.00
145w x 16d x 35h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Nickel		
21. CAMPINA	3438.01	£11.25
50w x 30d x 58h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
22. CAMPINA	3440.01	£15.00
50w x 30d x 58h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
23. FLORINA	3235.01	£20.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm - Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Polished Chrome		
24. FLORINA	3236.01	£25.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Matt Black		
25. FLORINA	3237.01	£25.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm - Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Brushed Brass		

HANDLES



26. FURNAS	3610.01	£35.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Matt Black		
27. FURNAS	3254.01	£39.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Brass		
28. FURNAS	3255.01	£39.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Nickle		
29. LUCINA 16	3473.01	£10.50
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Matt Black		
30. LUCINA 160	3476.01	£19.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Matt Black		
31. LUCINA 320	3479.01	£26.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Matt Black		
32. LUCINA 16	3474.01	£13.00
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass		
33. LUCINA 160	3477.01	£22.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Brushed Brass		
34. LUCINA 320	3480.01	£28.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Brushed Brass		
35. LUCINA 16	3472.01	£9.00
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
36. LUCINA 160	3475.01	£17.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
37. LUCINA 320	3478.01	£23.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Polished Chrome		
38. FURNAS T-PULL	3612.01	£19.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Matt Black		
39. FURNAS T-PULL	3613.01	£19.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Brushed Brass		
40. FURNAS T-PULL	3611.01	£16.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Polished Chrome		
41. FURNAS KNOB	3618.01	£11.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
42. FURNAS KNOB	3619.01	£11.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
43. FURNAS KNOB	3617.01	£10.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
44. BARROSO BAR	3621.01	£24.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
45. BARROSO BAR	3622.01	£24.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
46. BARROSO BAR	3620.01	£20.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
47. BARROSO T-PULL	3627.01	£14.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
48. BARROSO T-PULL	3625.01	£14.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
49. BARROSO T-PULL	3628.01	£12.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
50. BARROSO KNOB	3624.01	£12.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
51. BARROSO KNOB	3625.01	£12.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass		
52. BARROSO KNOB	3623.01	£9.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		



A. FORTALEZA 3140.02 £74.00
135w x 21d x 15h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Chrome.

B. CEARA 3141.02 £36.00
22w x 21d x 22h mm.
Polished Chrome.

HANDLES



A. ACARI	3136.01	£10.50
48w x 22d x 48hmm - Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Polished Chrome		
B. TUCANO	3402.01	£9.75
44w x 16d x 44hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
C. LAMAS	3102.01	£6.75
50w x 28d x 50hmm - Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Satin Steel Effect		
D. ALTURA	3197.01	£15.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
E. ALTURA	3152.01	£15.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
F. LAGARTO	3401.02	£9.25
27w x 27d x 22hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
G. LAJEDO	3104.02	£10.50
20w x 26d x 25hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
H. ARACATI	3129.01	£9.00
31w x 24d x 29hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
I. MORADA	3050.02	£10.50
19w x 24d x 19hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
J. OLINDA	3101.02	£17.00
45w x 20d x 42hmm - Drill Hole Centres 32mm, Satin Stainless Steel		
K. CAPELA 16	3404.02	£9.25
32w x 25d x 8hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
L. SEGURO	3423.01	£7.75
30w x 27d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Porcelain		
M. FELINTO	3436.02	£10.00
85w x 25d x 10hmm - Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Graphite Colour		
N. FELINTO	3437.02	£14.00
85w x 25d x 10hmm - Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Stone Colour		
O. BONITO	3413.01	£14.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
P. BONITO	3414.01	£11.75
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Rose Gold Plated		
Q. CRISTALINA	3138.02	£12.00
30w x 38d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Satin nickel		
R. BALSAS	3128.01	£10.50
30w x 28d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Satin Chrome		
S. ALTOS	3127.01	£10.50
30w x 28d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
T. MIRANDA	3256.01	£14.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
U. MIRANDA	3257.01	£17.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
V. MIRANDA	3258.01	£17.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		

WORKTOPS

LAMINATE A high pressure laminate (HPL) is bonded to a solid particle board core to form these hard-wearing worktops. Available in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge and 22mm square front edge designs. All laminate worktops are sealed on all surfaces and edges. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22MM SQUARE-EDGED HPL WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	NEW									
		CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE	
515 x 465 x 22mm	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT	
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT	
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT	
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£153.00	3291CR	3291PQ	3291WT	3291CC	3291GT	3291CK	3291BF	3291WM	3291BT	
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£142.00	3292CR	3292PQ	3292WT	3292CC	3292GT	3292CK	3292BF	3292WM	3292BT	
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£158.00	3293CR	3293PQ	3293WT	3293CC	3293GT	3293CK	3293BF	3293WM	3293BT	
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£206.00	3294CR	3294PQ	3294WT	3294CC	3294GT	3294CK	3294BF	3294WM	3294BT	
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£179.00	3295CR	3295PQ	3295WT	3295CC	3295GT	3295CK	3295BF	3295WM	3295BT	
MATCHING EDGING STRIP											
500 x 26 x 1.3mm	£9.00	7192CR	7192PQ	7192WT	7192CC	7192GT	7192CK	7192BF	7192WM	7192BT	

22MM POSTFORMED HPL WORKTOP - STANDARD

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	NEW					
		ACADIA QUARTZ	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	SILVER PINE	RIVEN SLATE	LUNA SHADE	DARK REFLECTION
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£149.00	3281AQ	3281CR	3281SP	3281RS	3281LN	3281DR
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£144.00	3282AQ	3282CR	3282SP	3282RS	3282LN	3282DR
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£159.00	3283AQ	3283CR	3283SP	3283RS	3283LN	3283DR
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£214.00	3284AQ	3284CR	3284SP	3284RS	3284LN	3284DR
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£168.00	3285AQ	3285CR	3285SP	3285RS	3285LN	3285DR
3000 x 460 x 22mm	£270.00	3286AQ	3286CR	3286SP	3286RS	3286LN	3286DR
MATCHING EDGING STRIP							
1000 x 30mm	£7.00	7031AQ	7031CR	7031SP	7031RS	7031LN	7031DR

22MM POSTFORMED HPL WORKTOP - PREMIUM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	NEW				
		POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE SPARKLE	FLINT QUARTZ MATT	WHITE CLUSTER	BLACK CLUSTER
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£170.00	3281PQ	3281WS	3281FQ	3281WC	3281BK
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£159.00	3282PQ	3282WS	3282FQ	3282WC	3282BK
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£186.00	3283PQ	3283WS	3283FQ	3283WC	3283BK
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£240.00	3284PQ	3284WS	3284FQ	3284WC	3284BK
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£190.00	3285PQ	3285WS	3285FQ	3285WC	3285BK
3000 x 460 x 22mm	£290.00	3286PQ	3286WS	3286FQ	3286WC	3286BK
MATCHING EDGING STRIP						
1000 x 30mm	£7.00	7031PQ	7031WS	7031FQ	7031WC	7031BK

VINYL A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22MM VINYL WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	NEW
		HIGH GLOSS WHITE
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£137.00	3003H
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£173.00	3004H
2500 x 315 x 22mm	£315.00	3059H
640 x 460 x 22mm	£131.00	3086H
MATCHING EDGING STRIP		
1000 x 30mm	£5.75	7030H

VENEERED A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. A matching oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22MM OAK VENEERED WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	NEW
		SOLID OAK
1500 x 310 x 22mm	£222.00	3003SO
2000 x 310 x 22mm	£270.00	3004SO
2500 x 310 x 22mm	£305.00	3059SO
640 x 450 x 22mm	£153.00	3086SO
MATCHING EDGING STRIP		
1000 x 30mm	£6.25	7030SO

WORKTOPS

CALYPTSTONE Calypstone Aura worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut & shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

CALYPTSTONE AURA 12MM - STANDARD - SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	GREY CRYSTAL	BLACK CRYSTAL
1044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£305.00	3457SR	3457WL	3457WZ	3457GZ	3457GL	3457BL
2044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£445.00	3458SR	3458WL	3458WZ	3458GZ	3458GL	3458BL
644 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£255.00	3459SR	3459WL	3459WZ	3459GZ	3459GL	3459BL
1044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£350.00	3460SR	3460WL	3460WZ	3460GZ	3460GL	3460BL
1544 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£475.00	3461SR	3461WL	3461WZ	3461GZ	3461GL	3461BL
2044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£610.00	3462SR	3462WL	3462WZ	3462GZ	3462GL	3462BL
644 x 460 x 12mm (DEEP)	£330.00	3464SR	3464WL	3464WZ	3464GZ	3464GL	3464BL

CALYPTSTONE AURA 12MM - PREMIUM - SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	IVORY TERRAZZO	NIMBUS GREY	STORM GREY
1044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£340.00	3457CS	3457VZ	3457NY	3457SY
2044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£485.00	3458CS	3458VZ	3458NY	3458SY
644 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£275.00	3459CS	3459VZ	3459NY	3459SY
1044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£385.00	3460CS	3460VZ	3460NY	3460SY
1544 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£515.00	3461CS	3461VZ	3461NY	3461SY
2044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£660.00	3462CS	3462VZ	3462NY	3462SY
644 x 460 x 12mm (DEEP)	£355.00	3464CS	3464VZ	3464NY	3464SY

CALYPTSTONE AURA 18MM - PREMIUM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1044 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£460.00	3465CS	£430.00	3465SR	3465WL	3465WZ	3465GZ
1544 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£600.00	3466CS	£565.00	3466SR	3466WL	3466WZ	3466GZ
2044 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£810.00	3467CS	£760.00	3467SR	3467WL	3467WZ	3467GZ
644 x 460 x 18mm (DEEP)	£480.00	3469CS	£455.00	3469SR	3469WL	3469WZ	3469GZ
1244 x 460 x 18mm (DEEP)	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.

15MM CAST MARBLE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1010 x 465 x 15mm	£265.00	3287
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

CALYPTSTONE MAINTENANCE KIT



MAINTENANCE KIT

7470.03 £74.00

For general maintenance & polishing.



REPAIR KIT

7470.04 £74.00

To remove deeper scratches.



DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET

3250 £56.00

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint.

REPLACEMENT NOZZLE

3251 £3.50

JOINTING COMPOUND

50ml Off White 3252 £29.00

50ml Dark Grey 3253 £29.00

Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

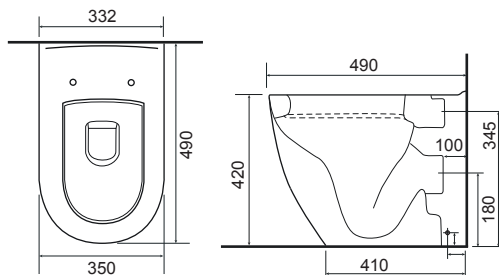
BACK TO WALL WC SETS

- KEYS:**
- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
 - SC** SOFT CLOSE
 - TP** TOP FIX SEAT

UNIVERSAL - BACK TO WALL WC SETS PRICING



LO SC TP



ANNISTON

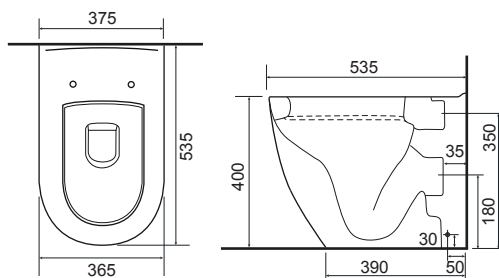
36.9186.01 £425.00

Anniston BTW Rimless Pan with Wingham Seat

NEW



LO SC TP



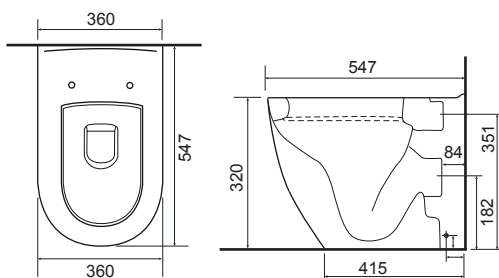
AURORA

36.9117.01 £442.00

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat



LO SC TP



AURORA - RIMLESS

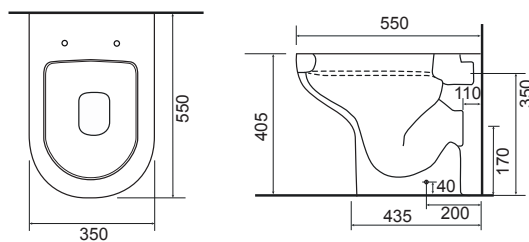
36.9184.01 £464.00

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

NEW



LO SC TP



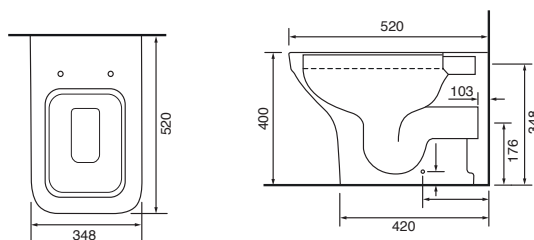
CHARLOTTE

36.9110.01 £591.00

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat



LO SC TP



DANBURY

36.9176.01 £420.00

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.

NEW

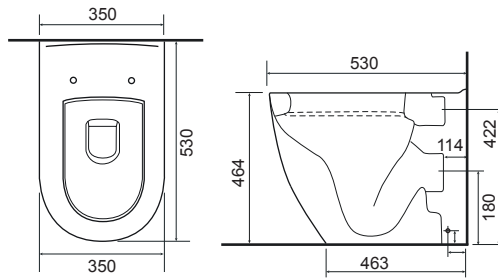
BACK TO WALL WC SETS

KEYS:

- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
- SC** SOFT CLOSE
- TP** TOP FIX SEAT



LO SC TP



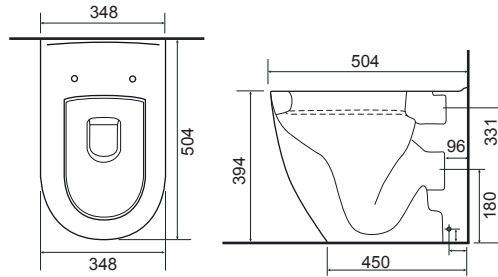
CLEVELAND - COMFORT HEIGHT

36.9181.01 £455.00

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.



LO SC TP



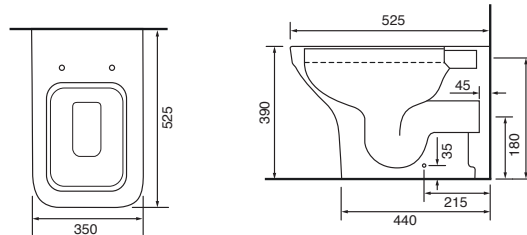
CLEVELAND

36.9179.01 £430.00

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.



LO SC TP



DENVER



36.9076.01 £541.00

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.

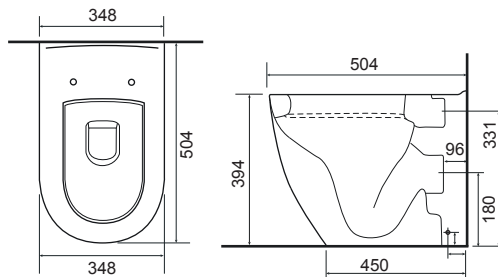


36.9076.02 £553.00

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.



LO SC TP



DENVILLE

36.9178.01 £286.00

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.



Illustrated with a Slate coloured seat

GEORGIA WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS

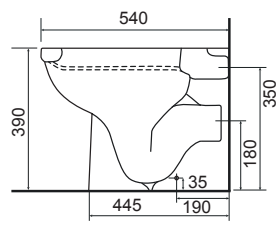
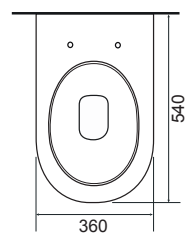
36.9170.02	£523.00	36.9170.09	£523.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Spruce Wentworth Seat.	
36.9170.04	£523.00	36.9170.07	£523.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat.	
36.9170.05	£523.00	36.9170.06	£523.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat.	

- KEYS:**
- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
 - SC** SOFT CLOSE
 - TP** TOP FIX SEAT

BACK TO WALL WC SETS



LO SC TP



MADISON

36.9161.01 £380.00

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.



WHILE STOCKS LAST

LO SC TP

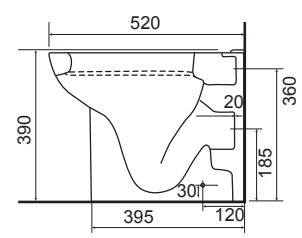
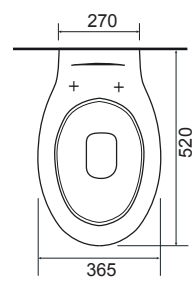
Illustrated with a Slate coloured seat

OAKLAND WITH COLOURED SEATS

36.9018.09	£403.00	36.9018.02	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Spruce Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat.	
36.9018.07	£403.00	36.9018.04	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat.	
36.9018.06	£403.00	36.9018.05	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat.	



LO SC TP



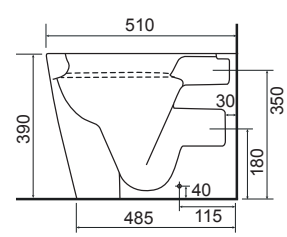
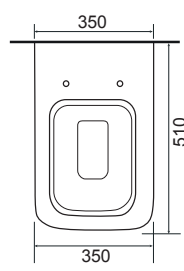
PORTLAND

36.9046.01 £352.00

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.



LO SC TP



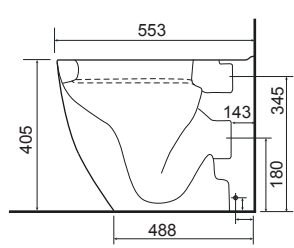
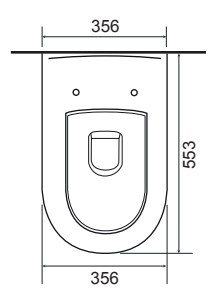
TULSA

36.9105.01 £446.00

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.



LO SC TP



VEGAS

36.9174.01 £405.00

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.

NEW

CLOSE COUPLED WC SETS

KEYS:

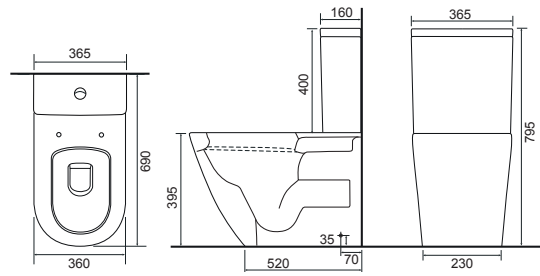
LO LIFT OFF SEAT

SC SOFT CLOSE

TP TOP FIX SEAT



LO SC TP



AURORA

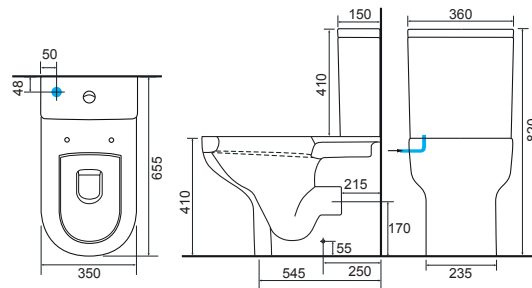
36.9119.01

£614.00

Aurora CC Pan & Cistern with Collerina Seat.



LO SC TP



CHARLOTTE

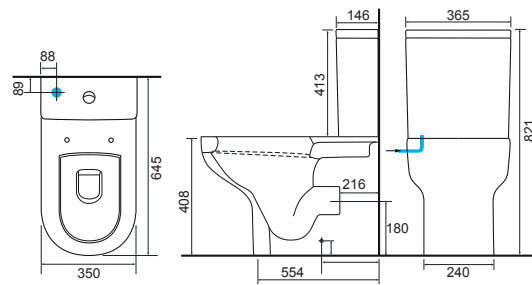
36.9111.01

£859.00

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat.



LO SC TP



CLEVELAND

36.9180.01

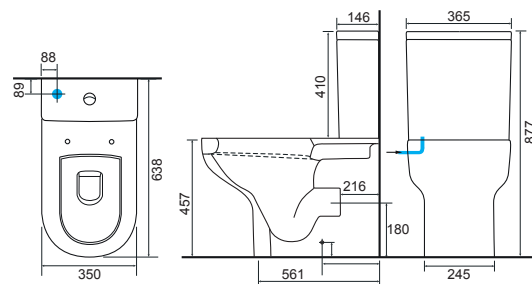
£685.00

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.

NEW



LO SC TP



CLEVELAND - COMFORT HEIGHT

36.9182.01

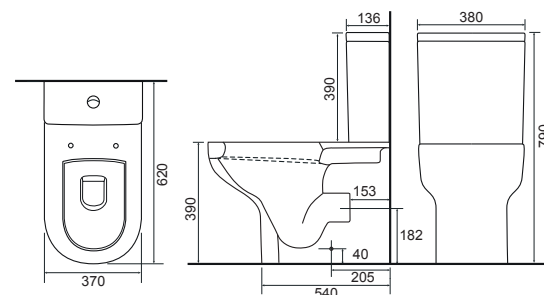
£715.00

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.

NEW



LO SC TP



MADISON

36.9162.01

£435.00

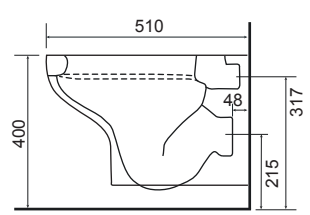
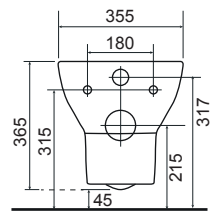
Madison CC Pan & Cistern with Beechworth Seat.

- KEYS:**
- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
 - SC** SOFT CLOSE
 - TP** TOP FIX SEAT

WALL HUNG WC SETS



LO SC TP



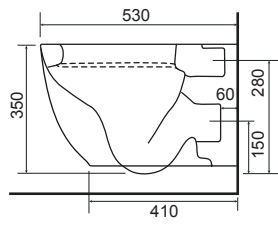
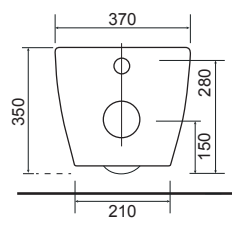
ANNISTON

36.9187.01	£425.00
-------------------	---------

Anniston WH Rimless Pan with Wingham Seat.



LO SC TP



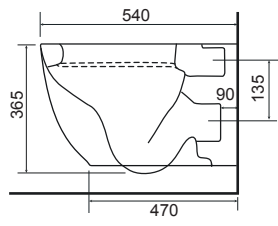
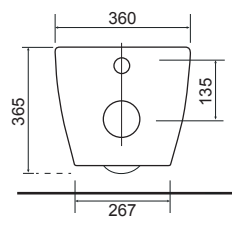
AURORA

36.9118.01	£442.00
-------------------	---------

Aurora Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat.



LO SC TP



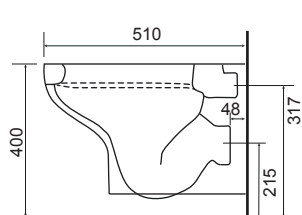
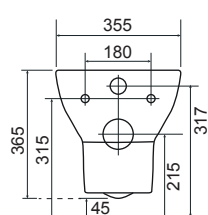
AURORA - RIMLESS

36.9185.01	£464.00
-------------------	---------

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.



LO SC TP



CHARLOTTE

36.9116.01	£631.00
-------------------	---------

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat.

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE
No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING
Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



QUIETER & FASTER
Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

FRAMES & FLUSH PLATES



WC FRAME

3179 £232.00

- Adjustable height and width options to suit most wall hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations.
- 385w x 140d x 325-525h mm.
- Note: This frame is suitable for use with all Calypso WC Units and cisterns. 400mm WC carcass must be wall hung.



TALL WC FRAME

3178 £400.00

- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.
- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes cistern shown.
- Note: Flush plate shown is not included. This frame and cistern is for installation behind a stud or feature wall or for tall WC Units only. Will not fit in standard height cabinet.



FLUSH PLATES

A. BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT	3180	£105.00
B. CHROME PLATED	3181	£105.00

- Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
- 200w x 9d x 175h mm.



CONCEALED CISTERNS



CONCEALED CISTERN

CALYPSO 40mm **3105** £149.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level.
- Cable flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 127d x 340h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



COMPACT CISTERN

COMPACT 40mm **3099** £166.00

Also available (optional extra)

BLACK PUSH BUTTON	40mm	7122	£39.00
BRUSHED BRASS PUSH BUTTON	40mm	7123	£39.00

- Compact cistern designed for front or top access.
- Cable operated 6/4 litres dual flush. Bottom inlet.
- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 140d x 335h mm.
- Suitable for 400, 500, 600, 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.
- Comes with chrome push button as standard.



VANTAGE

A. DIO ROUND - CHROME	51mm	1302.01	£265.00
B. DIO ROUND - BLACK	51mm	1302.05	£311.00
C. PIAZZA SQUARE - CHROME	73.5mm	1302.02	£264.00
D. ROUND BUTTON - CHROME	73.5mm	1302.04	£264.00
E. REEF FLUSH PLATE - CHROME	232 x 152 x 16mm	1302.03	£299.00
F. REEF FLUSH PLATE - BLACK	232 x 152 x 16mm	1302.06	£342.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system.
- Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- Choice of 6 push buttons.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



VANTAGE WITH INFRARED OPTIONS

BATTERY powered IR motion sensor

A. BLACK BEZEL IR	40mm	1303.01	£758.00
B. CHROME BEZEL IR	40mm	1303.02	£758.00

MAINS powered with motion sensor

A. BLACK BEZEL IR	40mm	1304.01	£873.00
B. CHROME BEZEL IR	40mm	1304.02	£873.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Infrared operated flush.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



SEMI RECESSED BASINS

CE CERAMIC BASINS

Ceramic Basins are made out of liquefied fireclay which is poured into a mould and allowed to set before being hand finished. A ground glass glaze would typically be sprayed over the basin before the final firing.

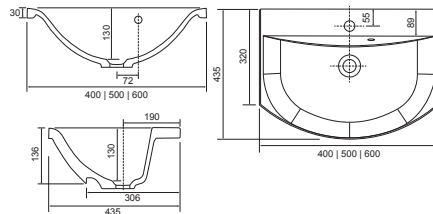
This long-lasting, durable material suits a simple and minimalistic bathroom suite as well as a traditional Victorian look. Stains are easily removed and ceramic is generally easy to clean to maintain a shiny appearance. The slight ripples occasionally seen along its surface are often mistaken for flaws, but these are actually part of the ceramic basins characteristics.



CM CAST MARBLE

The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basins is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin formed into the required shape and then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

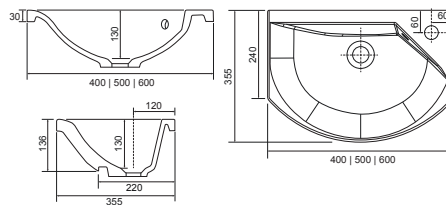
The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product coupled with the benefit of consistent sizing and smooth finishing that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option. Cast basins have a sharp and ultra modern structured appeal to them.



ART

400	37.3173	£305.00
500	37.3113	£320.00
600	37.3095	£360.00

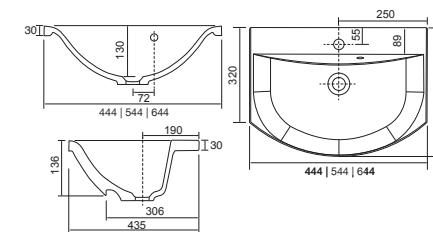
Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).



ART SLIMLINE

SL 400	37.3174	£305.00
SL 500	37.3114	£320.00
SL 600	37.3096	£360.00

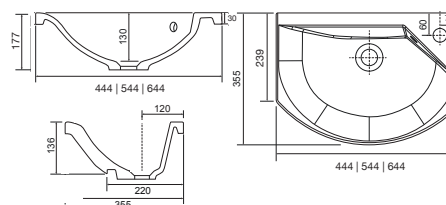
Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with overflow right hand side only. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).



SHOULDER ART

ART 544	37.3225	£320.00
ART 644	37.3226	£360.00

Cast Marble basin. The SL444, 544 & 644 basins sit on 400mm, 500mm & 600mm slimline basin units respectively with 22mm overhang on each side.



SHOULDER ART

SL 444	37.3241	£305.00
SL 544	37.3242	£320.00
SL 644	37.3243	£360.00

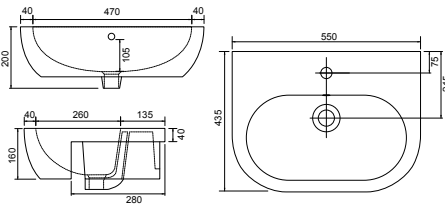
Cast Marble basin. The 544 & 644 basins fit on 500mm & 600mm basin units respectively and overhang 22mm on each side.

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

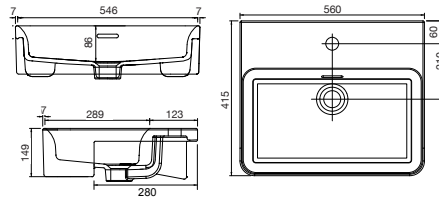
CM CAST MARBLE



AURORA

37.9120 £192.00

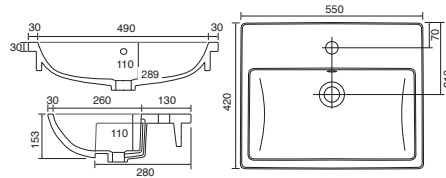
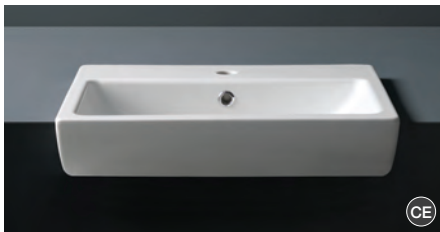
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d mm.



BRUNSWICK

37.9172 £295.00

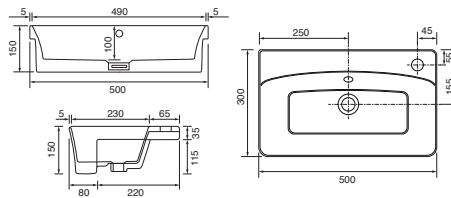
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 or 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 415d mm



CHARLOTTE

37.9112 £355.00

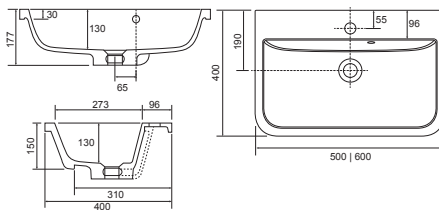
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d mm.



DENVER

37.9075 £245.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline depth basin units. 500w x 300d mm.

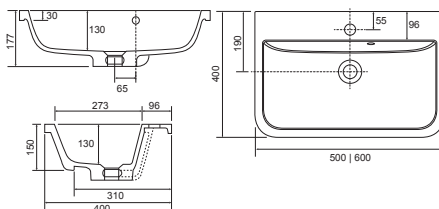


ELAN

500 37.9075 £370.00

600 37.3507 £370.00

Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).



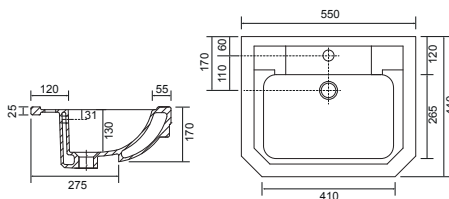
DANBURY

37.9177 £285.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 535w x 457d mm.

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

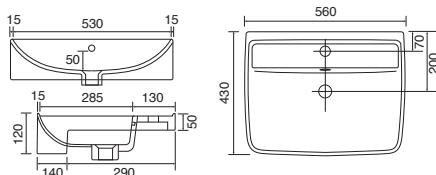
SEMI RECESSED BASINS



GEORGIA

37.9171 £245.00

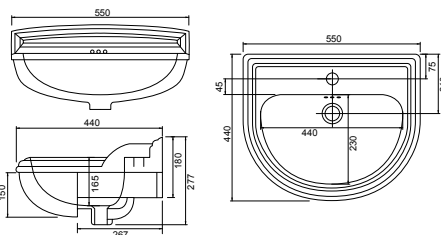
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d mm.



MADISON

37.9163 £150.00

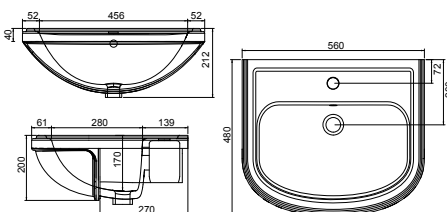
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 430d mm.



OAKLAND

37.9019 £222.00

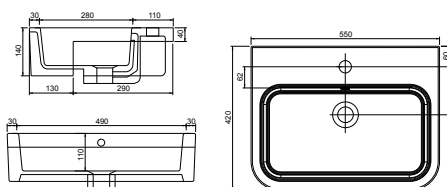
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d mm.



PORTLAND

37.9099 £145.00

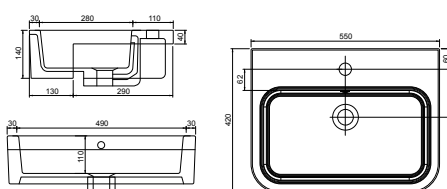
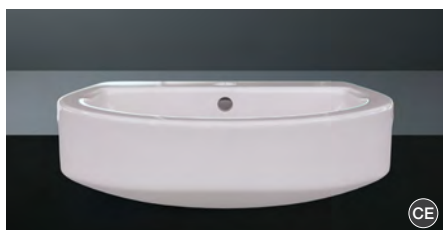
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 480d mm.



TULSA

37.9115 £236.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d mm.



VEGAS

37.9175 £300.00

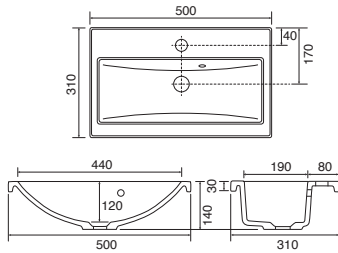
Ceramic basin, single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 540w x 455d mm.

DROP-IN BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

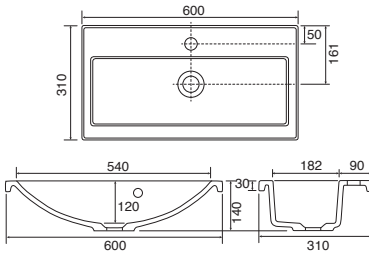
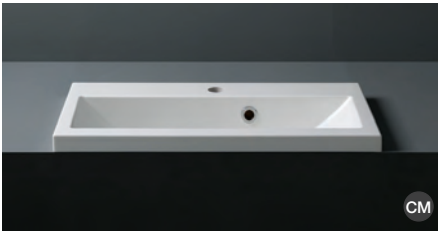
CM CAST MARBLE



FINESSE 500

3091 £290.00

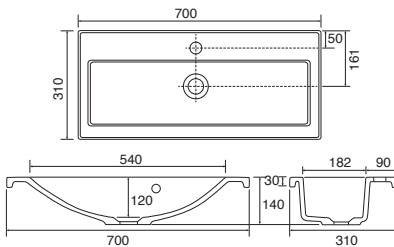
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 500 base/basin units only. 500w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 600

3080 £290.00

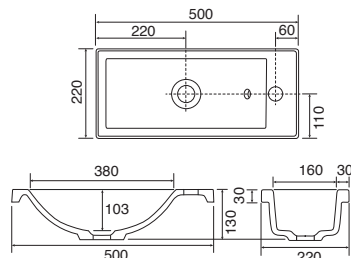
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 base/basin units only. 600w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 700

3093 £290.00

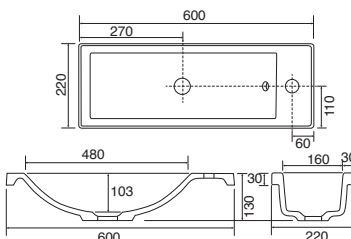
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 700 basin unit only. 700w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 500 SLIMLINE

3092 £290.00

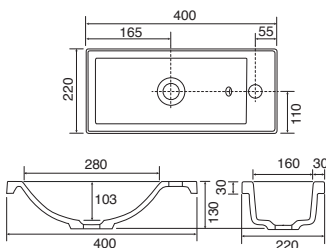
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 500 slimline base/basin units only. 500w x 220d mm.



FINESSE 600 SLIMLINE

3090 £290.00

Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 600 slimline base/basin units only. 600w x 220d mm.



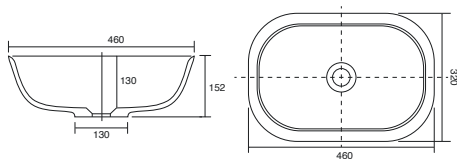
VARZI SLIMLINE 400

3177 £134.00

Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. 400w x 220d mm.

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

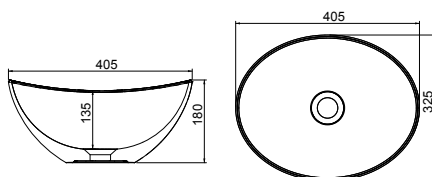
SIT-ON BASINS



BELLANTI

9069 £385.00

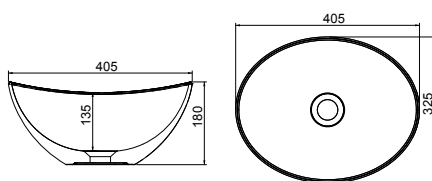
Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. Can be used on standard depth worktops. 460w x 320d x 152h mm



FREMONT BLACK

9114 £380.00

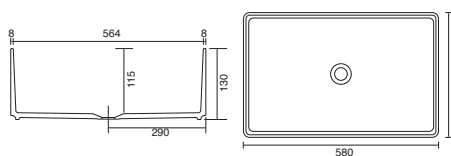
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. 405w x 325d x 180h mm



FREMONT WHITE

9113 £190.00

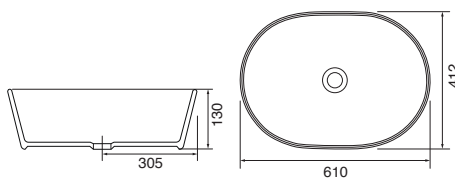
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. 405w x 325d x 180h mm



GLENSIDE

3504 £280.00

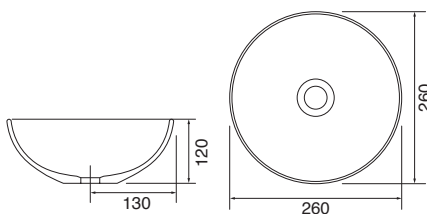
Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. 580w x 370d x 130h mm



ONTARIO

9168 £162.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. 610w x 412d x 130h mm



TUCSON

9169 £196.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 325. 260w x 260d x 120h mm

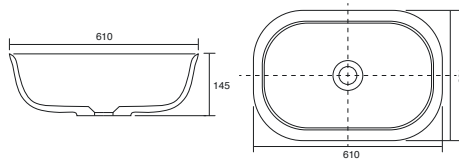
* Unslotted Waste - 325

SIT ON BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

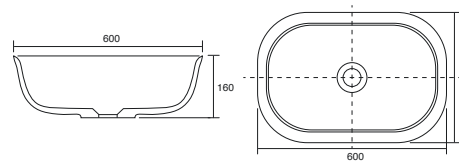
CM CAST MARBLE



ALBARESE

3583	£348.00
-------------	---------

Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require a freeflow waste, see page **325**. 610w x 405d x 145h mm.

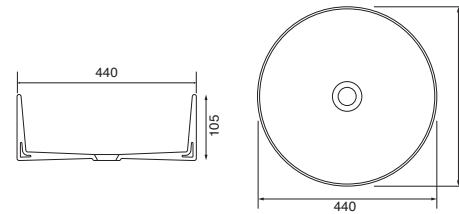


BOURO

470	3584	£348.00
600	3585	£325.00

Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. These basins will require a freeflow waste, see page **325**.

470 = 470w x 360d x 160h mm
600 = 600w x 360d x 160h mm..

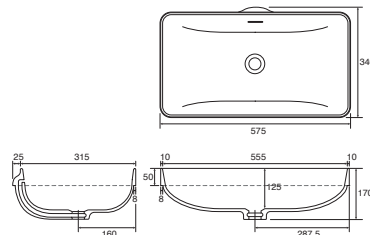


ORLANDO

9203	£245.00
-------------	---------

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin requires an unslotted waste, see page **325**. 440w x 440d x 105h mm.

SIT-IN BASIN



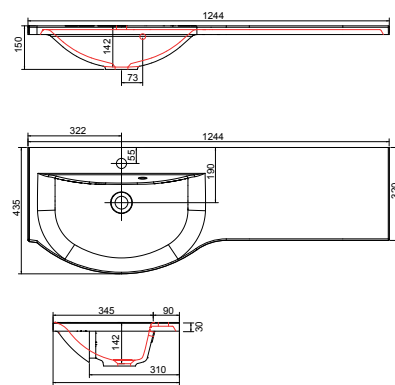
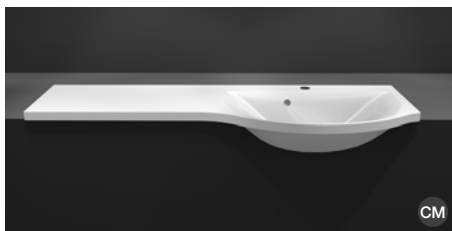
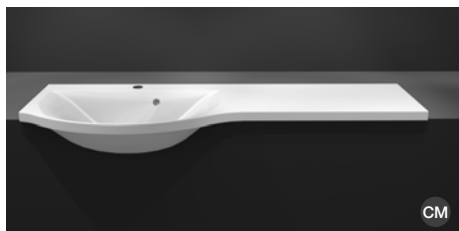
PALMDALE

3505	£226.00
-------------	---------

Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. Integrated basin overflow. Suitable for the Deep base/basin units only. 575w x 340d x 50h mm.

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

ART WING BASINS



ART 1244MM LEFT HAND

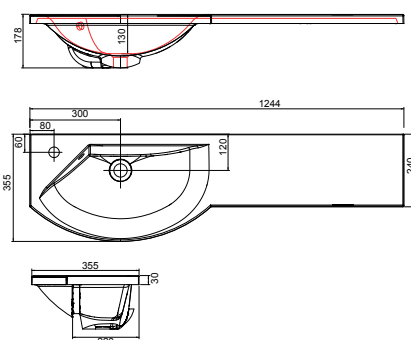
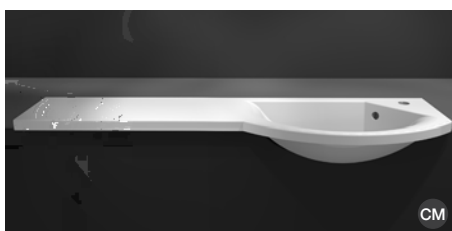
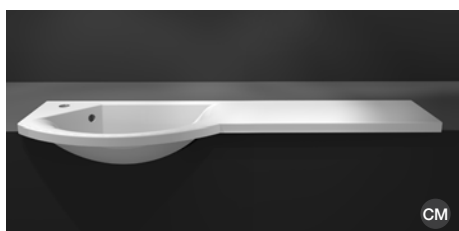
37.3191 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART 1244MM RIGHT HAND

37.3192 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm



ART 1244MM LEFT HAND SLIMLINE

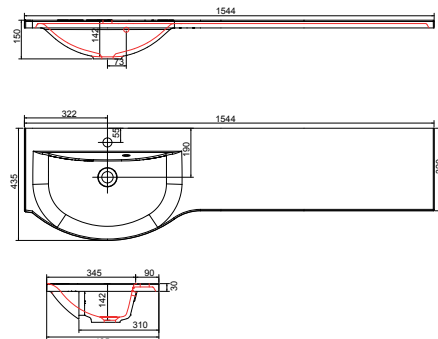
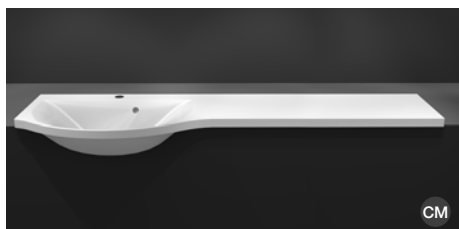
37.3201 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 30h mm

ART 1244MM RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3202 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 30h mm



ART 1544MM LEFT HAND

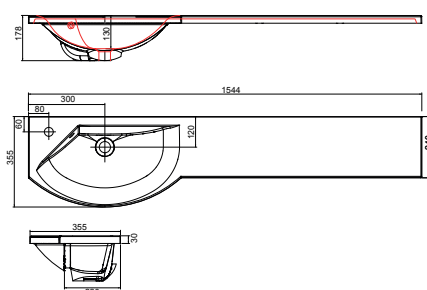
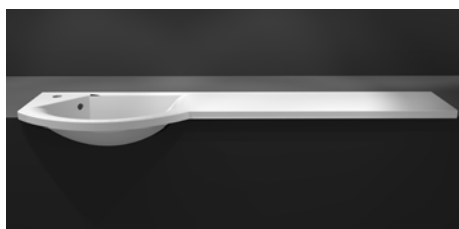
37.3195 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART 1544MM RIGHT HAND

37.3196 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm



ART 1544MM LEFT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3203 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1544w x 355d x 30h mm

ART 1544MM RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3196 £575.00

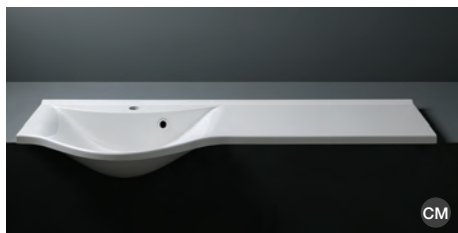
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1544w x 355d x 30h mm

COMBI BASINS

KEYS:

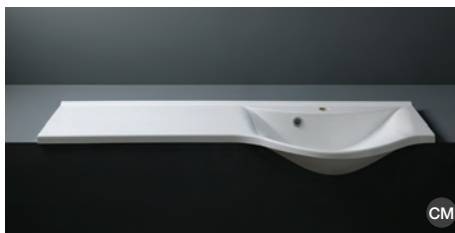
CE CERAMIC

CM CAST MARBLE



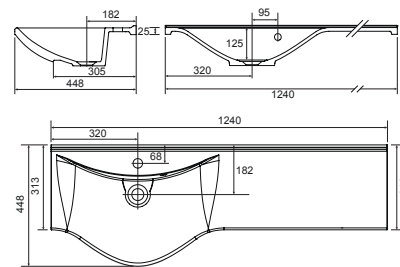
1240MM LEFT HAND BOWL

37.3071 £465.00

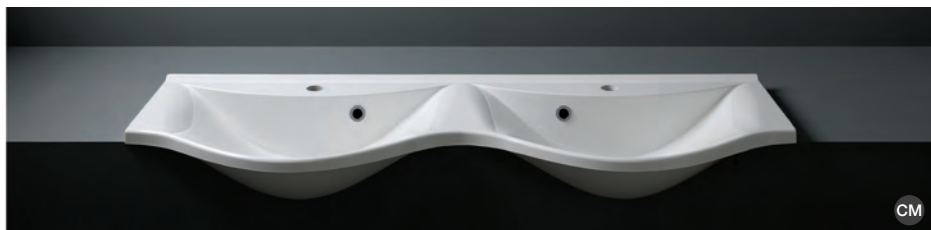


1240MM RIGHT HAND BOWL

37.3070 £465.00

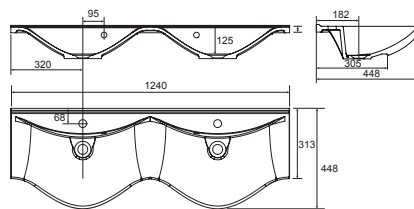


Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm



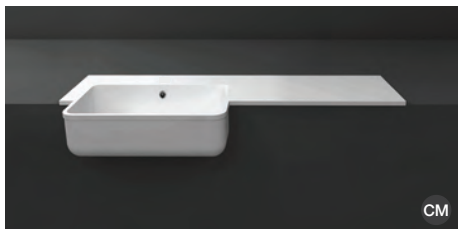
1240MM COMBI BASIN DOUBLE

37.3072 £465.00



Single tap holes with overflows. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS



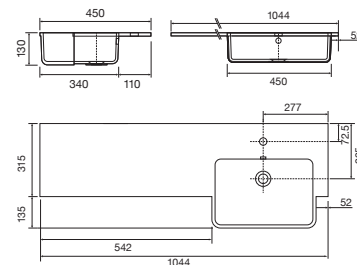
1044MM - LEFT HAND

37.3518 £520.00



1044MM - RIGHT HAND

37.3519 £520.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. 1044w x 450d x 15h mm



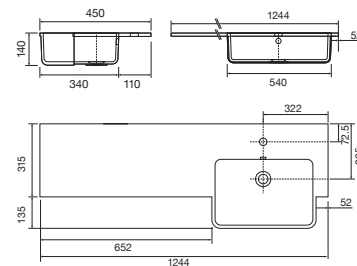
1244MM - LEFT HAND

37.3601 £635.00



1244MM - RIGHT HAND

37.3602 £635.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 450d x 15h mm

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

FONTANA WING BASINS



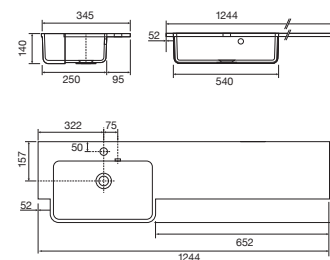
1244MM SLIMLINE - LEFT HAND

37.3545 £635.00

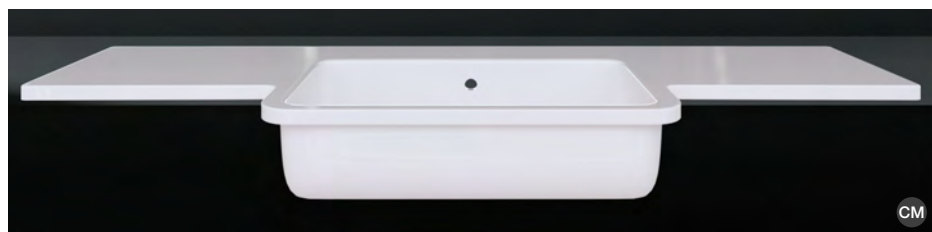


1244MM SLIMLINE - RIGHT HAND

37.3546 £635.00



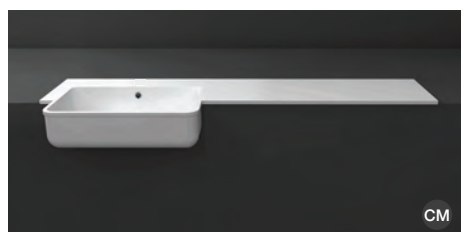
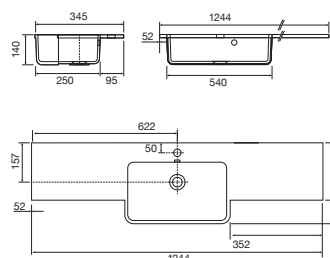
Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
 Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
 Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
 This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
 1244w x 345d x 15h mm



1244 - CENTRAL

37.3608 £605.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm



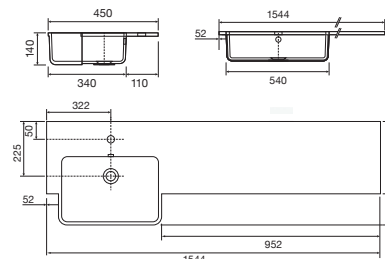
1544 - LEFT HAND

37.3603 £830.00



1544 - RIGHT HAND

37.3604 £830.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
 Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
 This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
 1544w x 450d x 15h mm



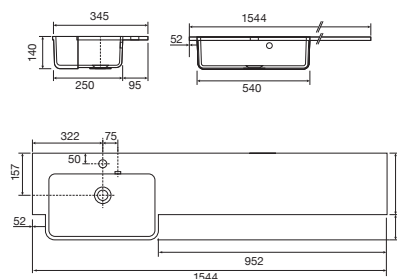
1544MM SLIMLINE - LEFT HAND

37.3547 £830.00



1544MM SLIMLINE - RIGHT HAND

37.3548 £830.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole.
 Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
 Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
 This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
 1544w x 345d x 15h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

CM CAST MARBLE



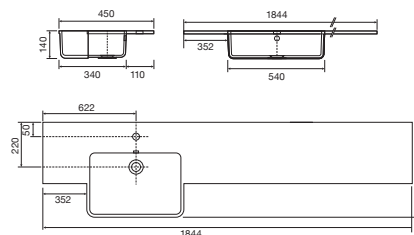
1844MM LH BASIN - LEFT HAND

37.3605 £915.00



1844MM LH BASIN - RIGHT HAND

37.3606 £915.00

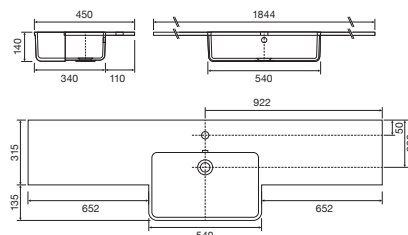


Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1844w x 450d x 15h mm



1844MM - CENTRAL

37.3607 £915.00



Integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1844w x 450d x 15h mm

FONTANA WORKTOPS

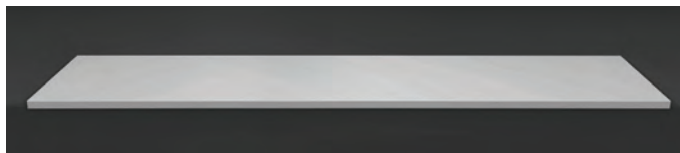


644MM FONTANA WORKTOP

3511 £260.00

644w x 315d x 18h mm

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.



1244MM FONTANA WORKTOP

3513 £420.00

1244w x 315d x 18h mm

Complements the Fontana basin. Can be cut down to 944mm and 644mm lengths. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing.
Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit.
Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.



400ML COLOUR

7051 £63.00

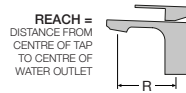
Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ML LACQUER

7052 £63.00

Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

BRASSWARE



- KEYS:
- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
 - F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

- COLOUR:
- C** CHROME
 - W** CHROME/WHITE
 - M** MATT BLACK
 - B** BRUSHED BRASS



AVOLA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

C	35.1105	£190.00
F	1.9 — 4.5 — 6.5 — 11.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



AVOLA/BATH

Ceramic cartridge.

Reach: 147mm
Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm

C	35.2203	£196.00
F	3.0 — 5.2 — 8.0 — 21.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



AVOLA/BATH SHOWER MIXER SET

Ceramic cartridge.

Reach: 147mm
Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm

C	35.2204	£265.00
F	3.0 — 5.2 — 7.0 — 21.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



ALTHEA/VALVE

Thermostatic valve.

Size: 120w x 215h MM

C	35.2132	£245.00
----------	----------------	---------



LANA/SHOWER HEADS

Ceiling mounted.

Head size 200mm

C	35.2138	£60.00
M	35.2158	£114.00



BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS

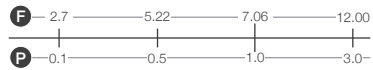


CAPRICE/BASIN

Monobloc basin tap, Ceramic cartridge, Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 175mm
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm

C	35.1119	£234.00
M	35.1121	£320.00
B	35.1122	£405.00



SANTHIA/VALVE

Thermostatic Valve.
Size: 120w x 210h MM

C	35.2134	£255.00
M	35.2154	£315.00



SANTHIA/SHOWER

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow.

C	35.2135	£109.00
M	35.2155	£177.00

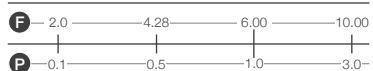


CENTO/BASIN

Monobloc basin tap. Ceramic cartridge. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

C	35.1129	£212.00
W	35.1131	£285.00
M	35.1132	£295.00



CASSIA/SHOWER

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow.

C	35.2136	£102.00
----------	---------	---------

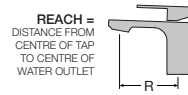


RIALTO/VALVE

Non-Thermostatic valve.
Size: 100w x 150h mm

C	35.2016	£154.00
M	35.2116	£200.00
B	35.2416	£238.00

BRASSWARE



KEYS:
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:
C CHROME
W CHROME/WHITE
M MATT BLACK
B BRUSHED BRASS



ELMO/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm

C	35.1117	£86.00
F	2.0 — 5.0 — 9.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



ELMO/TALL BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 329h x 150d mm

C	35.1118	£135.00
F	2.0 — 5.0 — 9.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



ALTHEA/VALVE

Thermostatic valve.
 Size: 120w x 215h MM

C	35.2132	£245.00
----------	----------------	---------



ROSA/SHOWER

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

C	35.2137	£124.00
M	35.2157	£188.00



BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS



IMOLA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 165wx 240h x 165d mm

C	35.1111	£196.00
F	2.4 — 5.0 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



IMOLA/3 HOLE BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 185mm
Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm

C	35.1301	£430.00
F	2.6 — 5.5 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



IMOLA/WALL MOUNTED

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 225mm
Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm

C	35.1049	£238.00
F	2.6 — 5.5 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



TURIN/VALVE

Thermostatic valve.

Size: 120w x 215h mm

C	35.2133	£250.00
M	35.2153	£300.00




CASSIA/SHOWER

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow.

C	35.2136	£102.00
----------	----------------	---------

BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:
C CHROME
W CHROME/WHITE
M MATT BLACK
B BRUSHED BRASS

UNIVERSAL



EULA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 1 17.5mm, Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm

C	35.1126	£148.00
M	35.1127	£212.00
B	35.1128	£295.00

F	2.2	4.8	6.7	13.3
P	0.1	0.5	1.0	3.0



RIALTO/VALVE

Non-Thermostatic Valve.

Size: 100w x 150h mm

C	35.2016	£154.00
M	35.2116	£200.00
B	35.2416	£238.00



MILETO/WALL MOUNTED

Wall mounted.

Head size 250mm.

C	35.2039	£250.00
----------	----------------	---------



MILETO/CEILING MOUNTED

Ceiling Mounted.

Head size 250mm

C	35.2038	£250.00
----------	----------------	---------



UNIVERSAL - BRASSWARE PRICING

BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS



OLITE/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149d x 132h mm

C	35.1108	£190.00
F	1.7 — 4.4 — 6.5 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



OLITE/HIGH BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149d x 132h mm

C	35.1109	£200.00
F	1.7 — 4.4 — 6.5 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



RIALTO/VALVE

Non-Thermostatic Valve.

Size: 100w x 150h mm

C	35.2016	£154.00
M	35.2116	£200.00
B	35.2416	£238.00



RIALTO/CEILING MOUNTED

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE.

HEAD SIZE: 200MM

M	35.2118	£120.00
B	35.2418	£222.00



RIALTO/WALL MOUNTED

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE.

HEAD SIZE: 200MM

C	35.2019	£90.00
M	35.2119	£120.00
B	35.2419	£222.00



PARONA/WALL MOUNTED

WALL MOUNTED.

HEAD SIZE: 200MM

C	35.2139	£166.00
M	35.2159	£252.00



ARLAN/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 105mm
Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm

C	35.1106	£174.00
F	2.4 — 5.1 — 8.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



ARLAN/HIGH BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 110mm
Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm

C	35.1107	£179.00
F	2.4 — 5.1 — 8.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



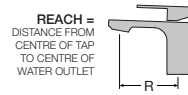
ARLAN/WALL MOUNTED

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 160mm
Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm

C	35.1048	£285.00
F	2.3 — 5.5 — 6.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	

BRASSWARE



KEYS:
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:
C CHROME
W CHROME/WHITE
M MATT BLACK
B BRUSHED BRASS



LORI/BASIN

Chrome round slotted
click waste included.

Reach: 105.5mm
Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm

C	35.1112	£184.00
F	1.3 — 3.2 — 5.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LORI/TALL BASIN

Chrome round slotted
click waste included.

Reach: 183.5mm
Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm

C	35.1113	£285.00
F	1.3 — 3.2 — 5.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LORI/WALL MOUNTED

Chrome round slotted
click waste included.

Reach: 161.5mm
Size: 220w x 115h x 160d mm

C	35.1051	£280.00
F	2.0 — 4.1 — 7.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



MARIN/BASIN

Chrome round slotted
click waste included.

Reach: 100mm
Size: 45w x 144h x 132d mm

C	35.1114	£123.00
F	1.6 — 3.5 — 5.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

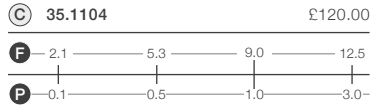
- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS



LUCCA/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

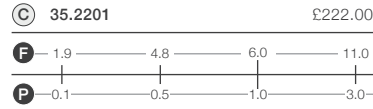
Reach: 90mm
Size: 50w x 165h x 120d mm



LUCCA/BATH

Ceramic cartridge.

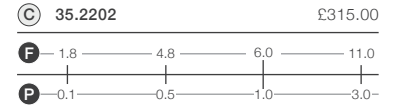
Reach: 100mm
Size: 230w x 147d x 165h mm



LUCCA/BATH SHOWER MIXER

Ceramic cartridge.

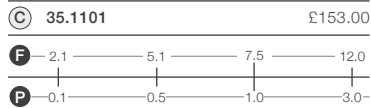
Reach: 100mm
Size: 230w x 147d x 165h mm



MELFI/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm



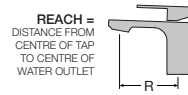
MELFI/TALL BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm



BRASSWARE



- KEYS:
- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
 - F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

- COLOUR:
- C** CHROME
 - W** CHROME/WHITE
 - M** MATT BLACK
 - B** BRUSHED BRASS



ORENA/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 102mm
Size: 55w x 199h x 152d mm

C	35.1103	£395.00
F	2.4 — 6.1 — 8.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



TULA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 105mm
Size: 45w x 200d x 85h mm

C	35.1115	£238.00
F	1.5 — 3.2 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



TULA/TALL BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 180mm
Size: 45w x 159d x 203h mm

C	35.1116	£335.00
F	1.5 — 3.2 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS

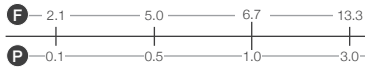


BUSCA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm

C	35.1123	£174.00
M	35.1124	£265.00
B	35.1125	£350.00

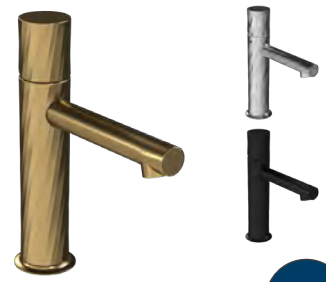
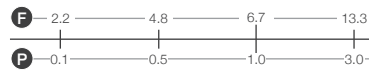


BUSCA/TALL BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm

C	35.1133	£320.00
M	35.1134	£420.00
B	35.1135	£480.00

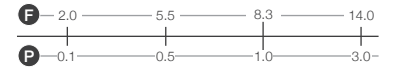


FIERA/MONO BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 115mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm

C	35.1141	£315.00
M	35.1142	£420.00
B	35.1143	£460.00

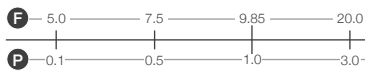


LONATO/MONO BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 135mm
Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm

C	35.1136	£275.00
M	35.1137	£375.00
B	35.1138	£395.00

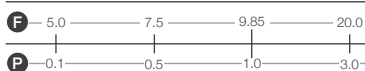


AQUILA/MONO BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 121mm
Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm

C	35.1144	£230.00
M	35.1145	£315.00
B	35.1146	£360.00



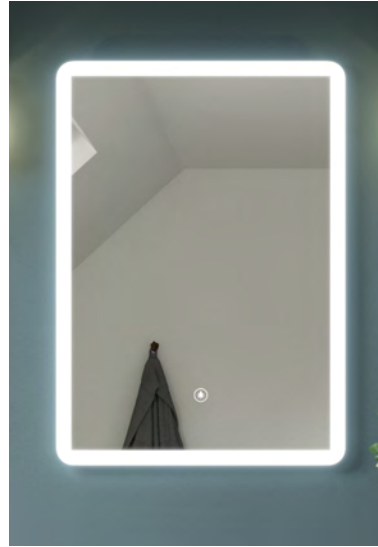
LED MIRRORS



AVELAR

500 x 25 x 700mm	
3394	£370.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	
3395	£385.00
1000 x 25 x 500mm	
3396	£445.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



ALTINO

400 x 25 x 600mm	
3373	£295.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	
3374	£340.00
1000 x 25 x 500mm	
3375	£365.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



LAGOA

800 x 25 x 600mm	
3369	£465.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



LIXA

740 x 30 x 900mm (Without Demister Pad)	
3352	£480.00
1000 x 30 x 900mm (Without Demister Pad)	
3353	£570.00
1200 x 30 x 900mm (With Demister Pad)	
3372	£685.00

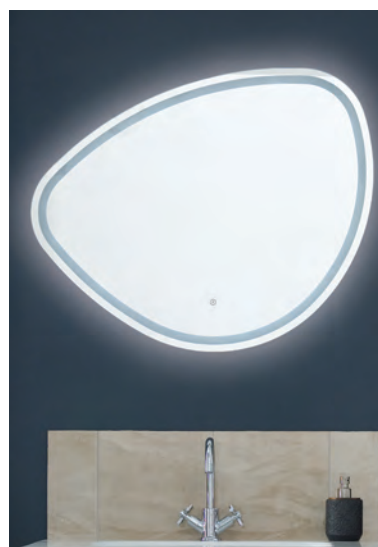
WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing.



MORA

950 x 30 x 700mm	
3350	£480.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	
3351	£570.00

WxDxH. Back lit LED light with etched glass. Heated demister pad. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Will need to be hard wired to a switch for lighting control.

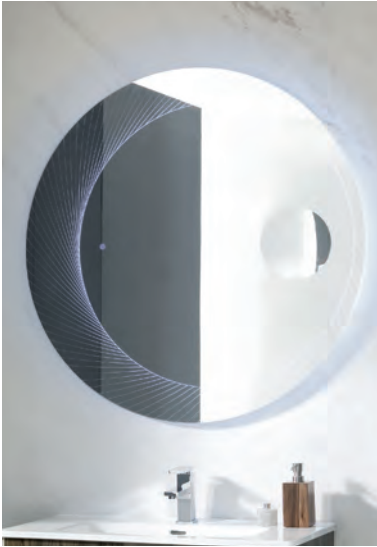


MOURIZ

800 x 30 x 600mm	
3347	£505.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.

LED MIRRORS



ORBA

1000 x 30 x 1000mm

3348 £870.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.



PORTEL

700 x 25 x 700mm

3358 £490.00

900 x 25 x 900mm

3359 £565.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.

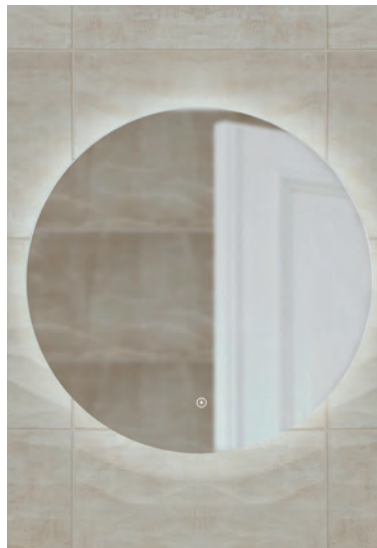


TARO

900 x 30 x 900mm

3349 £870.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.



VELAS

600 x 30 x 600mm

3397 £390.00

900 x 25 x 900mm

3398 £430.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



MIRRORED VANITY CABINETS

500 x 195 x 700mm

5709 £890.00

750 x 195 x 700mm

5710 £965.00

900 x 195 x 700mm

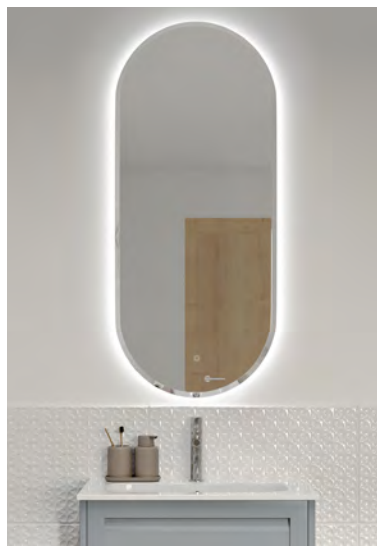
5711 £995.00

1200 x 195 x 700mm

5712 £1095.00

WxDxH. LED framed, mirrored vanity cabinets with two double-sided mirrored doors, mirrored side panels and mirrored internal back panel. Will need to be hard-wired to a switch for lighting control.

Includes single shaver socket and two LED sockets. Includes two smoked glass shelves.



OLIVERI TALL

450 x 30 x 1100mm

3394 £370.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with bevelled edge.

MIRRORS



SOLID OAK

455 x 18 x 1000mm	
3383SO	£300.00
555 x 18 x 1000mm	
3032SO	£340.00

WxDxH. Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. Solid Oak Frame. Bevel edged mirror.



PENTLAND COLOUR CODED

500 x 18 x 700mm	
COTTON WHITE	
3133CN	£399.00
SHALE	
3133SE	£399.00
LAGOON MIST	
3133LM	£399.00
SLATE	
3133ST	£399.00
SPRUCE	
3133SU	£399.00
MARITIME BLUE	
3133MT	£399.00

Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging.



PLAIN 661MM HIGH

462 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3361	£204.00
562 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3362	£210.00
662 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3363	£216.00

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backing. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.

These mirrors are sized to line up with and fit between, Calypso fitted furniture wall units and allow for wall end panels.



PLAIN 861MM HIGH

600 x 6 x 861mm (P)	
3364	£222.00
800 x 6 x 861mm (P)	
3365	£238.00
900 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3366	£250.00
1000 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3367	£260.00
1200 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3368	£275.00

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backing. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD

300 x 3 x 250mm	3381	£96.00
400 x 3 x 450mm	3382	£150.00

WxDxH. Can be applied to the rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.

LED LIGHTING

LED PLINTH/FLYOVER



ALBORAN

3925 £141.00

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included
Pack of 4.



SARGASSO

3924 £150.00

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included
Pack of 4.



KARA

3919 £90.00

W15 x D41 x H15 mm
4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67
Pack of 4.

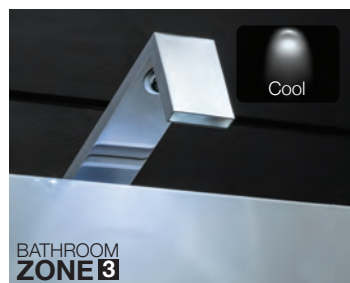
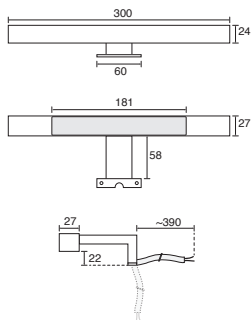
LED OVERLIGHTS



CATALAN

3920 £135.00

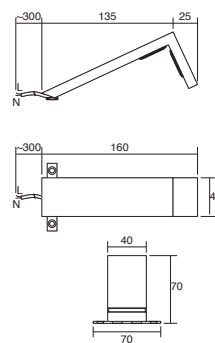
W300 x D98 x H45 mm
4.5W • Mains wired • IP21



ARAL

3923 £141.00

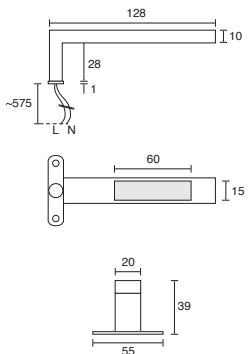
W40 x D160 x H70 mm
2x1.2W • Transformer Included • IP21



CILICIAN

3921 £111.00

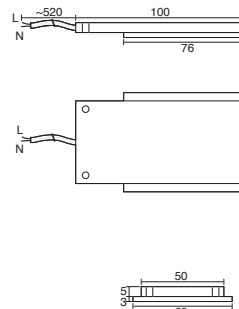
W19 x D129 x H39mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP67



CAMPECHE

3922 £126.00

W60 x D105 x H8 mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP21



What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver

LED LIGHTING STRIPS

0.5 METRE

3927 £70.00

1 METRE

3928 £85.00

2 METRE

3929 £115.00

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

ACCESSORIES

HANDLE ROBE HOOKS

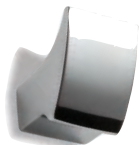
Add a robe hook or two for your bath robe with matching handles to your furniture available below. Using the supplied hanger bolt - affix this into the substrate then fit handle onto the screw thread.



CRISTALINA

3138.03

£12.75



LAJEDO

3104.03

£11.25



SEGURO

3423.03

£8.50



BALSAS

3128.03

£11.25



ALTOS

3127.03

£11.25



MORADA

3050.03

£11.25

SHAVER & TOOTHBRUSH SOCKET



3918

£198.00

140 x 85 x 125mm. Two 230/240V outlet unit suitable for both shavers and toothbrushes. Mount inside wall or base cabinets.

OVERFLOW RING

Quality plated brass overflow ring to complement our tap finishes. Only suitable for basins with an integrated overflow.



CHROME	7471.06	£7.75
MATT BLACK	7471.04	£7.75
BRUSHED NICKEL	7471.07	£7.75
BRUSHED BRASS	7471.08	£7.75

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

7035.01

£18.00

Overall dimensions of jig 400w x 306d x 18h

A simple to use low cost MDF Jig designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops to match our Pentland Curved Base Unit using a router with a ø30mm Guide Bush and 12.7mm Twin Flute Cutter. Tools not included.



BASIN WASTES



	FREEFLOWING WASTE		SLOTTED SQUARE CLICKER		SLOTTED ROUND CLICKER		DOME CAPPED CLICKER. NO SLOT.		FLUSH CAPPED CLICKER. NO SLOT.	
CHROME	7124	£21.00	7078	£22.00	7077	£20.00	7079	£20.00	7087	£22.00
BLACK	-	-	-	-	7089	£65.00	-	-	7095	£59.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	-	-	-	-	7090	£42.00	7093	£42.00	7096	£39.00
BRUSHED BRASS	-	-	-	-	7097	£54.00	7098	£54.00	7099	£43.00

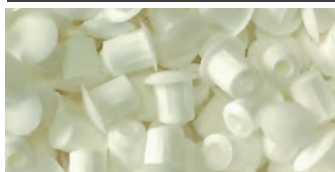
BATH WASTES



CHROME	7137	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£75.00
BRUSHED BRASS	7140	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£95.00

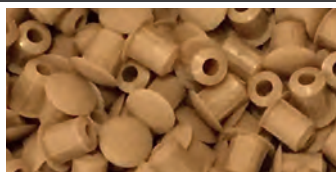
SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

SPARES



HOLE PLUG (10 PACK). 5MM

7032W	White	£1.75
7032BM	Basalt Mist	£1.75



HOLE PLUG (10 PACK). 5MM

7032CY	Clay	£1.75
7032NO	Natural Oak	£1.75
7032T	Titanium	£1.75



DOOR OPENER

7479.15	£11.00
---------	--------

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.



CONCEALED DOOR OPENER

3117	£8.75
------	-------

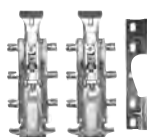
Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.



CABINET JOINING SCREWS

3045.04	White	£1.75
3043.04	Brown	£1.75

Pack of 4.



WALL HANGING KIT

3042	£13.00
------	--------

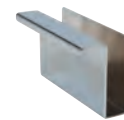
Pack of 2.



UPPER PANEL CLIPS

7005.02	White	£6.76
---------	-------	-------

2 pairs.



PLANALTO HANDLE

3137	£3.00
------	-------

Push fit onto Mirror Doors



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

3017	£35.00
------	--------

136w x 35d x 75h.
For use in 200mm open unit.



WORKTOP BRACKET

3046.04	£2.75
---------	-------

Pack of 4.



LOWER PANEL CLIPS

7006.02	£6.76
---------	-------

2 pairs.



50MM LEG EXTENSIONS

7013.04	£2.26
---------	-------

Pack of 4.



CHROME SHELF SUPPORT

3106	£11.50
------	--------

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.



SOFT CLOSE HINGE SET

7479.04	£18.00
---------	--------

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.



PLINTH CLIP

7009.02	£3.50
---------	-------

Pack of 2.



150MM LEG PACK

7022P	£7.50
-------	-------

Adjustable 142-175mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs,
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.



250MM LEG PACK

7012P	£11.25
-------	--------

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x
Sockets & 2 x Clips.



LAUNDRY KIT

7475.01	£148.00
---------	---------

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in
existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or
High Rise Unit.

TOUCH-UP PENS

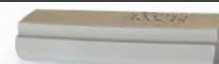
Paint touch-up pen for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. For use with painted finishes only.



COTTON WHITE	7054CN	£29.00
SHALE	7054SE	£29.00
LAGOON MIST	7054LM	£29.00
SLATE	7054ST	£29.00
PORTLAND STONE	7054PS	£29.00
MARITIME BLUE	7054MT	£29.00
SPRUCE	7054SU	£6.00

SOFT WAX FILLER STICKS

Wax filler stick for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture.
To repair small chips and scrapes where filling is required.



COTTON WHITE	7053CN	£6.00
SHALE	7053SE	£6.00
LAGOON MIST	7053LM	£6.00
SLATE	7053ST	£6.00
PORTLAND STONE	7053PS	£6.00
MARITIME BLUE	7053MT	£6.00
SPRUCE	7053SU	£6.00

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing. Cut must be finished with a router.
Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.



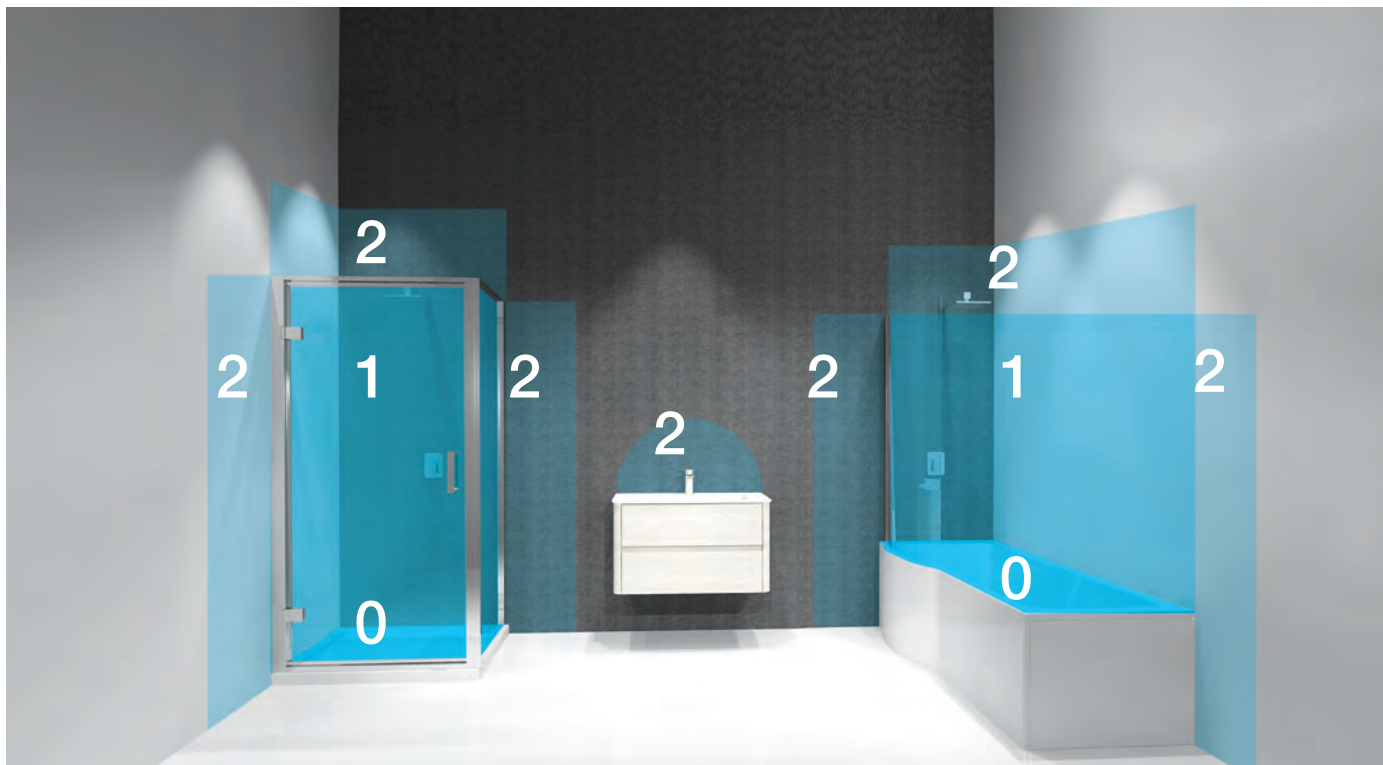
400ML COLOUR	7051	£63.00
--------------	------	--------

Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ML LACQUER	7052	£63.00
---------------	------	--------

Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP Rating 1st Digit			IP Rating 2nd Digit		
Object Size	Protected against		Protected against	Tested for	
0	-	No protection.	0	-	No protection
1	>50 mm	Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force.	1	Dripping water	Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops.
2	>12.5 mm	Fingers or similar sized tools and objects.	2	Dripping water when tilted up to 15°	Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position.
3	>2.5 mm	Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies.	3	Spraying water	Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect.
4	>1 mm	Most wires, screws, etc.	4	Splashing water	Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
5	Dust protected	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	Water jets	Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect.
6	Dust tight	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	Powerful water jets	Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
			7	Immersion up to 1m	Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minutes.
			8	Immersion beyond 1m	The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer.

IP 6 7

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

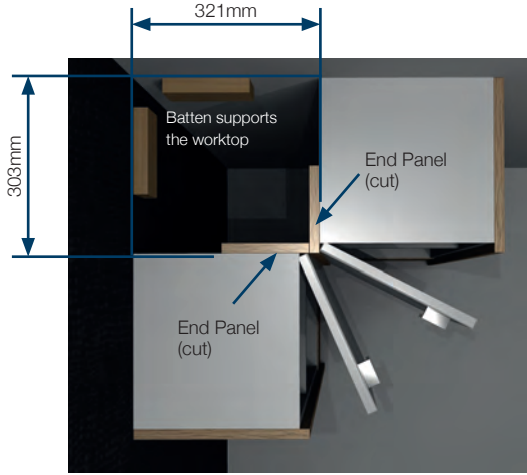
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

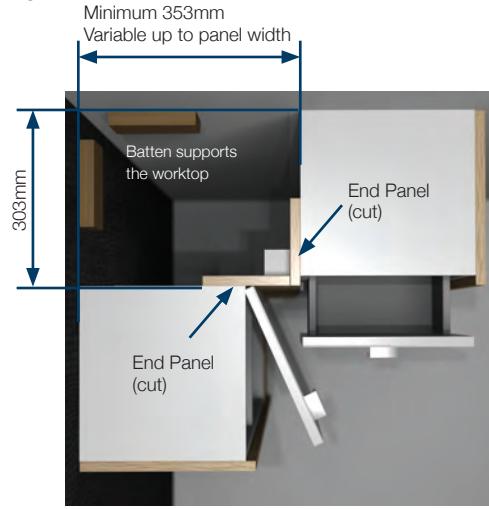
Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

CORNER LAYOUTS & BATH BULKHEADS

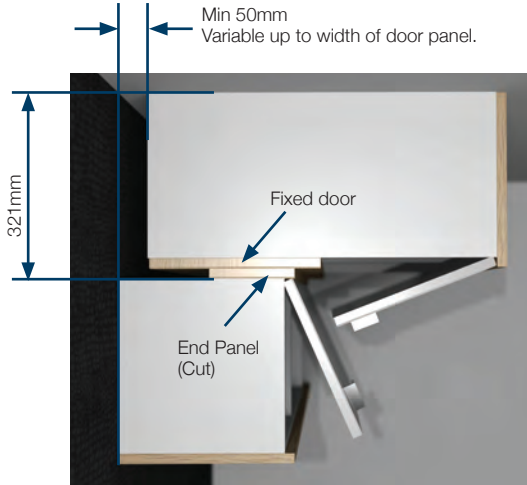
With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



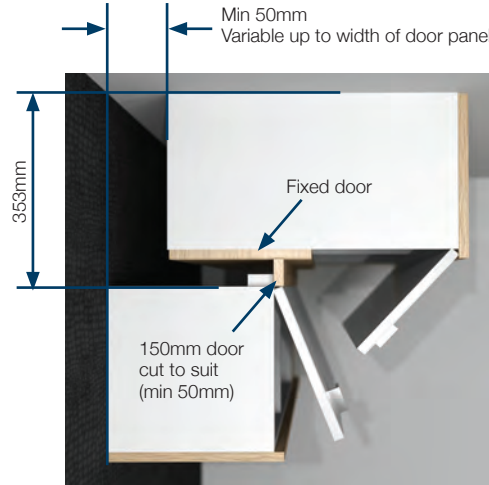
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.
(Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable.
Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.
Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661MM BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	4445**	£565
830 X 218 X 811	4245**	£535

561MM BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	1445**	£565
830 X 218 X 811	1245**	£565

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '**' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland



FITTED FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

661MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023s	236.00
200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	395.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016s	395.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	470.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	260.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004s	260.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	245.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025s	245.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 443 x 661mm	4057	315.00
300 Drawerline Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	350.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	455.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	520.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	310.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	236.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	475.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056s	475.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036s	315.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	285.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014s	285.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062s	285.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4027	370.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	455.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4037	500.00
600 Drawerline Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	390.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	455.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061s	285.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	315.00
700 Basin Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067s	315.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	285.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015s	285.00

561MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023s	236.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 561mm	1004	260.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1004s	260.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036s	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062s	285.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	370.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061s	285.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 561mm	1018	315.00

VANITY CARCASSES (Grey Linen only)

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
500 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069GL	495.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069GL	540.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	315.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	535.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	565.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	550.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	550.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	350.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	575.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	625.00

WALL CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	232.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	236.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	236.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	250.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1222mm	1029	295.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	315.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	295.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	295.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1060	445.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4060	445.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	295.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	295.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1049	505.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4049	505.00

Carcass Colours - If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

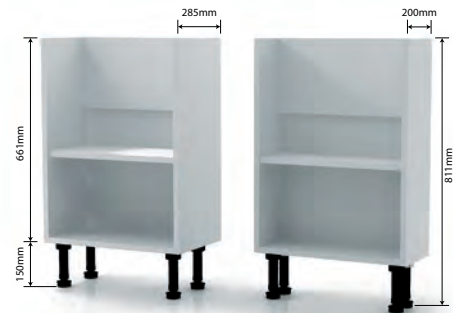
Standard stocked carcass colours are: White (W), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

200mm Open units (1004, 1004s, 4004, 4004s) are available in: White (W), Gloss White (H), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.

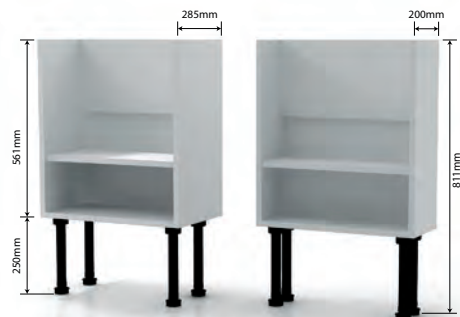
661MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

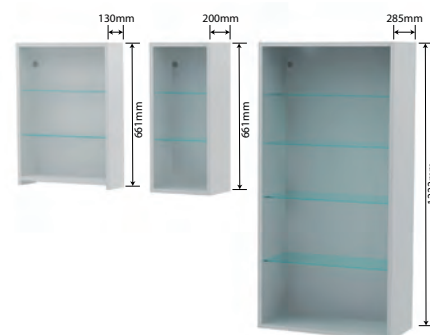


561MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



WALL CARCASSES



A
Brecon, Cheviot,
Chiltern

B
Selter

C
Solid Oak

D
Pentland

E
Kentmere

BASIN UNIT DOORS - SINGLE & PAIRS *Not available in Chiltern

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £
400 Basin (Pair 561)*	196 x 356	2043	142.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 561)	246 x 356	2024	142.00	-	-	-	2024	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
600 Basin (Pair 561)	296 x 356	2003	142.00	-	-	-	2003	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
700 Basin (Pair 561)	346 x 356	2020	142.00	-	-	-	2020	179.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	71.00	5064	5065	71.00	5063	90.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296 x 456	5060	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5060	95.00	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296 x 456	5061	71.00	5061	-	71.00	-	-	-	-	5061	-	95.00
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296 x 456	5062	71.00	-	5062	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5062	95.00
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	110.00	5057	5058	110.00	5047	126.00	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	142.00	-	5024	142.00	5024	200.00	5024	190.00	-	5024	190.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	142.00	-	5003	142.00	5003	200.00	5003	190.00	-	5003	190.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	142.00	-	5020	142.00	5020	216.00	5020	190.00	-	5020	190.00

BASE UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £
150 Base Door (561)	146 x 557	2041	69.00	-	-	-	2041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (561)	196 x 557	2023	90.00	-	-	-	2023	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Base Door (561)	246 x 557	2045	121.00	-	-	-	2045	148.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (561)	296 x 557	2035	137.00	-	-	-	2035	153.00	2035	137.00	2046	2047	137.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5026	5027	69.00	5041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5028	5029	90.00	5023	116.00	5023	105.00	5028	5029	105.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	90.00	-	5018	90.00	5018	121.00	-	-	-	5018	105.00
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5037	5038	121.00	5045	158.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00	5035	174.00	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	147.00	5046	163.00	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	LEFT HINGE	PRICE £
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5027	5026	65.00	5041	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5029	5028	85.00	5023	110.00	5023	85.00	5029	5028	105.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5038	5037	115.00	5045	150.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	199.00	3154A	3154A	193.00	3154A	193.00	-	-	3154A	3154A	199.00
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5054	5053	130.00	5035	165.00	5035	130.00	5054	5053	137.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	205.00	3157A	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	3157A	205.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	140.00	5046	155.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Tall Door	246 x 1218	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00	-	-	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00
300 Tall Door	296 x 1218	2029	220.00	2031	2030	220.00	2029	260.00	2029	210.00	2031	2030	220.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	268.00

DRAWER FRONTS & BASIN / WC UPPER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	184.00	-	-	-	-
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	69.00	2063	69.00	-	-	2063	84.00	2063	84.00
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	121.00	5009	69.00	-	-	5009	85.00	5009	85.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	84.00	5010	121.00	-	-	-	-	5010	128.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	84.00	2040	84.00	2040	90.00	-	-	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	84.00	2010	84.00	2010	100.00	2010	84.00	2010	84.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	84.00	2001	84.00	2001	100.00	2001	84.00	2001	84.00
600 Upper Panel (Plain)	596 x 198	-	-	2066	90.00	-	-	-	-	2066	102.00
600 Upper Drawer Front	596 x 226.5	5014	84.00	5014	105.00	-	-	5014	120.00	5014	120.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	268.00	2019	84.00	2019	111.00	2019	84.00	2019	84.00

WC & DRAWER FRONT LOWER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	116.00	-	-	5011	179.00	-	-	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	116.00	-	-	5002	196.00	-	-	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 606	5049	147.00	5049	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 606	5031	147.00	5031	147.00	5031	179.00	5031	195.00	5031	95.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 606	5032	147.00	5032	147.00	5032	200.00	5032	195.00	5032	195.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 606	5051	147.00	5051	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	280.00	3008	280.00	-	-	3008	280.00	3008	280.00
WC Plinth Infil Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	38.00	-	-	3182	49.00	-	-	-	-

VANITY UNIT FASCIA PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
250 Vanity Door	228.5 x 658	5075	95.00	5077 (Pr)	190.00	-	-	-	-	5077 (Pr)	260.00
300 Vanity Door	278.5 x 658	5076	100.00	5078 (Pr)	200.00	-	-	-	-	5078 (Pr)	275.00
500 Drawer Front	460 x 277.5	5070	86.00	5070	86.00	-	-	-	-	5070	125.00
600 Drawer Front	560 x 277.5	5071	105.00	5071	105.00	-	-	-	-	5071	145.00
800 Drawer Front	760 x 277.5	5073	116.00	5073	116.00	-	-	-	-	5073	160.00
500 Pelmet Panel	460 x 96	6030	46.00	6030	46.00	-	-	-	-	6030	46.00
600 Pelmet Panel	560 x 96	6031	55.00	6031	55.00	-	-	-	-	6031	55.00
800 Pelmet Panel	760 x 96	6033	69.00	6033	69.00	-	-	-	-	6033	69.00
500 Plinth Panel	460 x 146	6040	56.00	6040	56.00	-	-	-	-	6040	56.00
600 Plinth Panel	560 x 146	6041	62.00	6041	62.00	-	-	-	-	6041	62.00
800 Plinth Panel	760 x 146	6043	79.00	6043	79.00	-	-	-	-	6043	79.00

CALYPSO/NOTES

IMPORTANT NOTES

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown

within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcasses to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

PRODUCT NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

Carcasses – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, fascias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture

grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

Cast Basins – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

Postformed Laminate Worktops – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

Solid Oak – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

Bath Panels – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

RETURNS POLICY

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:

- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CALYPSO PRODUCTS

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or

sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp

cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

CERAMIC SANITARYWARE - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

BRASSWARE - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

COLOUR REPRODUCTION - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to sales@woodstockco.com

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations. To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.



CALYPSO

01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk



Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company, Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2303B1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2023 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094